

**Naval Documents
related to the
Quasi-War between the
United States and France**

**Volume V
Part 4 of 4**

**Naval Operations
from January to May 1800**

**United States
Government Printing Office
Washington, 1937**

Electronically published by
American Naval Records Society
Bolton Landing, New York
2011

AS A WORK OF THE UNITED STATES FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
THIS PUBLICATION IS IN THE PUBLIC DOMAIN.

I N D E X

INDEX

	Page
Abbot, Antonio , prisoner of war, <i>Congress</i>	26
Abbot, Joel , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Abbreviations index to sources	ix
Abigail , schooner, Captain Chadwick, in convoy of <i>Warren</i>	336
Acasta , H. B. M. S., Capt. Edward Fellows:	
<i>Sally</i> , brig, captured by.....	418
Spoken by <i>Warren</i>	410
Accountant of the Navy . See Turner, Thomas.	
Active , Captain Haskins, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Active , prize schooner. See <i>L'Active</i> .	
Active , ship, Master Jonathan Holbrook:	
Captured by privateer <i>La Troisieme Ferrailleuse</i>	319, 320
Recaptured by <i>Volunteer</i> and <i>Dispatch</i>	320
Acts of Congress:	
Appropriations for Navy.....	497
Authorizing publication of these documents.....	vi
Better government of U. S. Navy, referred to.....	437
Defence of merchant vessels against French depredations.....	434
Marine Corps, fixing rank and pay.....	434
Prohibiting slave trade.....	498
Removal of Government to Washington.....	439
Salvage in cases of recapture.....	263
Suspending commercial intercourse with France.....	250
Adamant , H. B. M. S., Captain Hotham, anchored in Table Bay.....	294
Adams, Hugh , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Adams, John , President, U. S. A.:	
Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	174, 363, 444–446, 564, 565
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt.....	174, 175
High approbation of, conveyed to Captain Truxtun.....	295
House for, at Washington, D. C.....	28, 29
Instructions for completion of house for.....	213
Passport issued to U. S. S. <i>Portsmouth</i>	404
Thanks of, conveyed to officers and crew of <i>Constellation</i>	295
Adams, Reuben , boy, <i>Congress</i>	18
Adams, Samuel G. , terms of contract for cannon sent to.....	308
Adams, U. S. S. , Capt. Richard V. Morris:	
Achievements of.....	403
<i>Alphia</i> , schooner, recaptured by.....	563
Anchored in Bassatterre Roads.....	112
Arrived at Bassatterre Roads with convoy.....	443
Brig recaptured by.....	563
British letter of marque recaptured with assistance of <i>Insurgente</i>	563
Captures and recaptures by.....	410
Convoy duty.....	569
Cruising to windward.....	137
<i>Dove</i> , brig, captured by.....	563
Encounter with <i>John Bull</i> , British privateer.....	227
<i>General Massena</i> captured by.....	258, 563
<i>Grinder</i> recaptured by.....	563
<i>Isabella</i> , schooner, recaptured by.....	258, 563
<i>La Fouquese</i> captured by.....	103, 563
<i>Le Gambeau</i> captured by.....	258, 563
<i>L'Heureuse Rencontre</i> captured by.....	258, 563
<i>Nancy</i> recaptured by.....	563
<i>Nonpareil</i> recaptured by.....	563
On Guadeloupe station.....	227, 377
Orders and instructions for.....	386

588 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

	Page
Adams, U. S. S., Capt. Richard V. Morris—Continued.	
<i>Philadelphia</i> in company with.....	578
<i>Priscilla</i> recaptured by.....	563
Provisions shipped to, in <i>Florida</i>	416
References to..... v, 159, 386, 526, 570,	571
<i>Renomie</i> captured by.....	563
Sailing qualities extolled by an officer of.....	403
Schooner recaptured by.....	563
<i>See Morris, Richard V., Capt.</i>	
<i>Vendemiaire</i> captured by.....	103, 563
<i>Zylphia</i> , brig, recaptured by.....	563
Adelaide, French schooner:	
Captured by H. B. M. S. <i>Pelican</i>	311
Protest by owner, against capture by <i>Buckskin</i>	311
Adlinton, Daniel, master of schooner <i>Sally</i>.....	278
Admirals in the Navy, rank of, should be established.....	287, 288, 296
Advances should be made to destitute Americans only.....	368
Adventure, brig, Master Fareille.....	392
Adventure, schooner, Captain Lillabridge, spoken by Warren.....	432, 486
Affreck, Capt. John Warner, spoken by Warren.....	343
Africaine, French frigate, arrived at Santo Domingo.....	490
Aganora, Captain Blake, conveyed by <i>Pickering</i>.....	528
Ahrens, John, seaman, Congress.....	21
Aiguier, Lieutenant of Infantry, <i>La Vengeance</i>, wounded.....	169
Aimé, commander in French Navy.....	470
Akins, Matthew, seaman, Congress.....	15
Alarm, H. B. M. S., in company with <i>Constitution</i>.....	508, 509, 554, 566
Aldrich, Darius, seaman, Congress.....	14
Alert, brig, Capt. James Mansfield, chased by <i>Borneo</i>.....	277
Alexander, Captain Lombard, in convoy of Warren.....	336
Alexander, Captain Perkins, conveyed by <i>Pickering</i>.....	528
Alexander, landsman, brig <i>Ariel</i>, killed.....	477
Alexander, Alexander, Jr., midshipman, <i>Pinckney</i>.....	150
Algeciras, Spain, brig <i>Columbia</i> condemned at.....	574
Algiers:	
Cannon desired by.....	77
<i>George Washington</i> to take cargo to.....	507, 568
Masts for.....	463
<i>Sophia</i> , brig, arrived with stores.....	568
<i>Sophia</i> , brig, sailed with cargo for.....	136, 339, 483, 508
Stores for.....	76-81, 136, 339, 370, 483, 484, 508, 568
Swedes and Danes have yielded to demands of.....	57
Timber for, shipped on <i>Hero</i>	78
U. S. Frigate loading with stores for.....	483, 484
Allen, Mr., midshipman, <i>Experiment</i>, prize master on <i>Anna</i>.....	71, 75, 290
Allen, Gordon W.....	251
Allen James, 1st, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	16
Allen, James, 2nd, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	20
Allen and Howland. See Howland and Allen.	
Aller, Peter, seaman, Congress.....	16, 26
Allyn, Nathan, Capt., crew of, impressed.....	418
Allyn & Howland. See Howland & Allen.	
Almand, James, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	24
Almira, schooner, Captain White, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>.....	371
Alpha, schooner, recaptured by Adams.....	563
Amelia, prize:	
Court decided no salvage due <i>Constitution</i>	399
Recaptured by <i>Constitution</i> from French privateer.....	399
America, Master Caleb Eddy.....	110
America, ship, Captain Sims, in company with <i>Canton</i>.....	408, 409
American citizens in distress at Curacao.....	237
Amity, schooner, Master Shipley.....	392
Amoriscoggin, brig. See Androskoggin.	
Amory, [William], Lt., U. S. M. C. <i>Constitution</i> in cutting-out expedition at Porto Plata.....	503-505, 509
Amphion, H. B. M. S., Captain Bennet:	
Captured a Spanish brig.....	346
Officer from, visited <i>Constellation</i>	290

	Page
Amphitheatre, prize to <i>Experiment</i>:	
Armed and fitted out by <i>Constitution</i>	256, 259
Arrived at Cape Francois.....	183, 184
Case of, submitted to Captain Talbot.....	334
<i>Constitution</i> accompanied by.....	349, 359, 369, 443, 450, 451, 462, 464, 481, 485, 491, 499, 541, 543, 554, 566, 582, 583
<i>Estes</i> , French privateer, captured by.....	495, 496
Gordon, midshipman, sent on board in place of Lieutenant Porter.....	185
<i>Nymph</i> , recaptured by.....	496
Orders and instructions for, from <i>Constitution</i>	263, 264
Porter, David, Lt., put in command.....	263, 264
References to.....	v, 440, 458
Signaled to join <i>Constitution</i>	412
Amphitrite. See Amphitheatre.	
Anchors:	
<i>Chesapeake</i>	420
Townsend's will not do for <i>New York</i>	397
<i>United States</i> , proved defective.....	384
Andero, Morris , prisoner of war, <i>Congress</i>	26
Anderson, John , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Anderson, Mark , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Andrews, Captain, Polly	433
Andrews, Andrew , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Androscoggin , brig:	
Capture of, by French privateer <i>L'Union</i>	54
Recapture of, by <i>Enterprise</i>	54, 137, 563
Angenorea , ship, Capt. Benjamin Hutchings, spoken by Warren.....	377
Ann , brig, recaptured by <i>Merrimack</i> . See <i>Anna</i> .	
Ann , Captain Brown, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Ann , Captain Jeffrys, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Ann , schooner. See <i>Anne</i> , prize of <i>Experiment</i> .	
Ann , sloop, Capt. Rheuben Barns, to load timber in Georgia.....	380
Anna , brig:	
Recaptured by <i>Merrimack</i>	443, 563
Salvage money.....	572, 573
Anna , schooner, Master Benjamin Dutton. See <i>Anne</i> , prize to <i>Experiment</i> .	
Anne , schooner, Capt. Benjamin Dutton:	
Captured by <i>Experiment</i>	71, 75, 290
Captured under American colors.....	100
Examined by <i>Constitution</i>	92
Interrogation of Captain Dutton.....	95-99
Libel suit dismissed.....	216-218
No Tribunal at Cape Francois for trial of.....	99, 100
Opinion of Judge Rawle in case of.....	430, 431
Sent into Cape Francois.....	95
Ann Maria , chartered to take cargo to Tunis.....	507, 568
Anthony , Captain schooner <i>Mary</i>	382
Anthony, Israel Charles , Captain ship <i>Mary</i> , capture and escape.....	260-262
Anthony, Joseph , surgeon, <i>Pinckney</i>	344
Antilles , Lesser, map of, facing page.....	275
Antonio, Emanuel , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Antonio, Joseph , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Apollo , Captain Strout, spoken by <i>Essex</i>	499
Appleton, Thomas , U. S. Consul, Leghorn, correspondence with Wm. Eaton.....	406, 407
Appropriation recommended for purchase of timber.....	425, 426, 487, 488
Appropriation required for construction of ships.....	138-140
April , Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Aquilon , H. B. M. S., Captain Boys, spoken by Warren.....	226
Archer, John , Lt., <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Archives , Survey of Federal, New York, acknowledgment to.....	v
Arden, James , informed no convoy to be sent to India.....	242
Arfin, John , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Argus , brig, Master Colby, spoken by Warren.....	413
Ariel , Captain Griffith:	
In Leghorn waters.....	214
See <i>Ariel</i> , ship, Captain Coats.	

590 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Airel , ship, Captain Coats.	Page
Anchored in Table Bay.....	294
Bearing message from Captain Preble.....	300, 324, 346
Captured by <i>L'Egypte Conquise</i>	476-479
Decree of Condemnation.....	477-479
<i>Diana</i> and <i>Two Betseys</i> in company with.....	476
Sailed for Philadelphia.....	324
Armstead, Moses , American seaman:	
Captured on board <i>Belsies</i> , killed prize crew.....	524, 540
Description of.....	525
To be tried for murder in Porto Rico.....	524, 525
Armstrong, Elijah , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Armstrong, James , private; U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Arnold, George , part owner of schooner <i>Tabitha</i>	344
Arrogant , H. B. M. S., in company with <i>Essex</i>	486, 499, 506
Arsenal at Harpers Ferry , site considered.....	482
Arsenals , naval, not provided for by Congress.....	58
Arsenals , War Department, will furnish powder to Navy.....	59
Artillery , flying, of Santo Domingo, is disbanded.....	184
Asbile, John , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Ash, Wm. , confined for attempted mutiny on <i>Essex</i>	506
Ashmead, Captain , ship <i>India</i>	40
Aspasia , Indiaman, fired salute at launching of <i>President</i>	405
Astor, John , muskets consigned to.....	457
Astrea , Captain Babson, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Asty, Robert , left on captured vessel.....	484
Atalanta , prize, money due <i>Delaware</i> and <i>Pickering</i> from sale of.....	460, 461
Atkins , master of schooner <i>Polly</i>	116
Atkinson & Co. , money transported for, by <i>Insurgente</i>	249, 300-302
Atlantic , brig, recaptured by John Adams.....	341, 563
Atlantic , ship, Captain Waters, bound from Calcutta to Philadelphia.....	272
Attorney, U. S. , for district of New York, instructed regarding prize <i>Swift</i>	246
Attorney General of the United States , Charles Lee:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	270, 277
Reference to.....	85
Auditor of the Treasury . See Richard Harrison.	
Augusta , U. S. S., Lt. Archibald McElroy:	
Bearing messages for Captain Little.....	256
<i>Boston</i> accompanied by.....	271
<i>Constitution</i> accompanied by.....	82, 259, 533
Cruising off Jacmel.....	336, 383
Has been ordered to assist Toussaint.....	391
<i>La Mutine</i> chased by.....	111
Operating under <i>Constitution</i>	337
Provisions sent to Captain Talbot under convoy of.....	82
References to.....	v, 312, 376, 437
Sailing qualities of.....	367
Supplies for Toussaint's forces at Jacmel.....	355
Aurora , brig, Master Corey, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>	134
Aurora , Captain Bartlett, in convoy of <i>Warren</i>	335
Aurora , prize schooner:	
Randolph, Richard B., midshipman, prize master of.....	117, 118
Recaptured by <i>Insurgente</i>	117, 118, 176, 563
Austri , brig, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	387
Babet , H. B. M. S., <i>Minerva</i> and other ships brought to by.....	364
Babson , captain of <i>Astrea</i>	528
Babson, Isaac , quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	13
Bailey, Louis C. , midshipman, <i>Richmond</i> :	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	570
Prize master, schooner <i>Chance</i>	570
Baily, David , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Baily, Robert , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Bainbridge William , Master Comdt., U. S. S. <i>Norfolk</i> :	
Circulars, etc., to be delivered to Lieutenant Calvert.....	513
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	466, 513
References to.....	154, 190-192, 235, 325, 381, 426
See <i>Norfolk</i> , U. S. S.	

Bainbridge William, Master Comdt. U. S. S. Norfolk—Continued	Page
Slave traders boarded by <i>Norfolk</i> and <i>General Pinckney</i>	291
To be relieved by Lieutenant Calvert.....	466
Baker, Mr., sent with dispatches from <i>Enterprise</i>	54
Baker, Barker, master, ship <i>Neutrality</i>	499
Baker, Joseph, Comdr., H. B. M. S. <i>Calypso</i>, extracts from log of	348, 354
Baker, Thomas, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Delaware</i>:	
Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	196, 197, 528
Phillips, Benjamin H.....	323, 324
Dispatches delivered to, from Captain Truxtun.....	137
Has enlisted sixteen distressed Americans.....	237
<i>La Vengeance</i> , French ship, badly crippled by enemy.....	196-198
Prize money paid to.....	460, 461
References to.....	121, 145, 148, 333, 342, 377, 429
See <i>Delaware</i> , U. S. S.	
Balcarras, Lord, has tried to pacify Toussaint	281
Balch, William, chaplain, Congress	13, 36
Baldrige, John, private, U. S. M. C., Congress	25
Ballad, Edward. See Ballard, Edward.	
Ballard, Edward, sailing master, <i>Chesapeake</i>, warrant for	253
Ballard, John, Lt., to be on Congress	421
Ballou, Aaron, seaman, Congress	17
Baltimore, Md., Maryland and Patasco, sloops of war, built at	9, 552
Baltimore, U. S. S., Master Comdt., William Cowper:	
Anchored at Basseterre Road.....	112
Brig, loaded with sugar, taken by.....	226
Convoy duty.....	133, 226
Disguised as letter of marque.....	226
Engagement with privateer which escaped.....	227
<i>Insurgente</i> in company with.....	31
<i>Le Brillant Jeunesse</i> captured by.....	69, 226, 563
<i>Le Brillant Jeunesse</i> , prize to, sold.....	351
<i>L'Esperance</i> captured by.....	563
<i>L'Esperance</i> , decree of condemnation in case of.....	401, 402
Movements of.....	137, 226, 227
On Guadeloupe station.....	137, 227, 377
References to.....	v, 148, 386
Schooner recaptured by.....	526
To take charge of convoy from St. Christopher.....	143
Banks, Captain of <i>Betsy</i>	529
Bantam, William, steward of ship <i>Louis</i>	42
Baptist, John, boy, <i>Constellation</i>, wounded	163, 211
Barbary Powers, naval forces required in Mediterranean to protect commerce	57
Barber, Wilkes, Master, ship <i>Minerva</i>, protests capture of <i>Minerva</i>	363-367
Barbine, John, seaman, Congress	14
Bardon, Levi, sailing master, Portsmouth	314
Barges, armed:	
<i>Boston</i> engaged nine.....	271, 326
<i>Experiment</i> engaged with.....	1-6
<i>John</i> , schooner, captured by.....	387
<i>Mary</i> , ship, captured by.....	260-262
Baring, Mr.	207
Baring, A., & Co., money transported for, by <i>Insurgente</i>	300-302
Baring, House of, in London	339
Barker, Joseph, Capt., brig <i>Polly</i>	343
Barker, William, ordinary seaman, Congress	20
Barlow, Joel, Consular Agent at Algiers	77, 78
Barnet, Elizabeth, Mrs.	369
Barnet, Isaac Cox, U. S. Consul, Bordeaux:	
Advances should be made to destitute Americans only.....	368
Capture of <i>Minerva</i> protested before.....	363-367
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	368, 369, 371
Law compels masters to show shipping articles during settlement of disputes with seamen.....	369
To be cautious in giving certificates to vessels purchased by belligerents.....	368
Two percent commission, charged by agents, too high.....	368

	Page
Barns, L., master of <i>Victory</i>	392
Barns, Rheuben, Capt., sloop <i>Ann</i>	380
Barnwell. <i>See</i> Murray, Barnwell & others.	
Barr, Captain, <i>Clinton</i>	371
Barr, Captain of <i>Neptune</i>	528
Barreaut, Captain, tried and acquitted for loss of <i>L'Insurgente</i>	181
Barrell, George, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Barrett, William, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Barron, James, Capt., U. S. N.: Member of court to enquire into loss of masts and spars of <i>Congress</i>	414, 436, 454
Member of court to try mutineers from <i>Congress</i>	441
Mentioned for command of <i>Congress</i>	421
Barron, Samuel, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Chesapeake</i> : Bearer of message to Don Ramon de Castro, governor of Porto Rico..	540
Correspondence with— Navy, Secretary of.....	252, 253, 522, 523, 526, 527, 540, 557, 558
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt., U. S. N.....	441, 442
Dispatches sent to.....	361
Member of court to investigate loss of masts and spars of <i>Congress</i>	414, 436, 454
Mentioned for command of <i>Congress</i>	421
Orders and instructions to.....	522, 523
President of court to try mutineers from <i>Congress</i>	441, 520, 521
References to.....	451, 452, 462, 545, 555
<i>See Chesapeake</i> , U. S. S.	
Some of officers intended for, to go on <i>Congress</i>	492
To put himself under command of Captain Decatur.....	522
To relieve Captain Talbot in West Indies.....	526, 527, 555, 556
To transport money from Charleston, S. C.....	573
Will be superior officer on Guadeloupe station if Captain Murray sailed without orders.....	526, 527
Barry, Edward, U. S. S. <i>Warren</i>	93, 180
Barry, John, Capt., U. S. frigate <i>United States</i> : Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	537, 558
Dispatches from Envoys to France brought by.....	388, 398
References to.....	205, 567
<i>See United States</i> , U. S. S.	
Barry William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18, 21
Bartall, Jonathan, master of <i>Union</i>	240
Bartholomew, captain of <i>Elmira</i>	528
Bartlett, Captain, <i>Aurora</i>	335
Bartlett, Captain, <i>Union</i>	371
Bartlett, Elkanah, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Barton, Jeremiah, Lt., <i>Insurgente</i> : Advised by Captain Murray to retire.....	479, 480
Correspondence with Capt. Alexander Murray.....	254, 316, 479, 480
Sent on shore with confidential letters.....	213
Bashaw of Tripoli. <i>See</i> Tripoli.	
Basseterre Roads, U. S. vessels operating at.....	112
Batavia: <i>Essex</i> anchored at.....	516
<i>Essex</i> proceeding to, from Cape of Good Hope.....	347
<i>Essex</i> will convoy ships from.....	534
Governor General of— Asked to exchange salutes with <i>Essex</i>	514
Informed of the early arrival of <i>Essex</i>	514
Bates, James, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Bates, Moses M., midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Bayacere, barge, Captain Villegrain.....	413
Bayley, Mountjoy, General: Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	154
French prisoners, care of.....	154
Baynet. <i>See</i> Benet.	
Bazzol, mate, French schooner, <i>La Magdelaine</i>	469
Beakman, captain of <i>Hope</i>	528
Beal, Captain, <i>Hope</i>	433

	Page
Beale, Richard C., Lt., <i>Essex</i> commended by Captain Preble.....	300
Beale, Thomas Tingey, midshipmen, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Beale, Truxtun, Mrs., Acknowledgment to..... v, Facing page	100
Owner of Truxtun urn.....	175
Beaufort, galley, built under agency of William Crafts.....	401
Beauty, French privateer: Engagement with <i>Norfolk</i>	240, 244
Wrecked on Sugar Key by <i>Norfolk</i>	244
Bedient, Kimberly and Co., letter from Henry Warning, Capt., brig <i>Delia</i> concerning her capture.....	422, 423
Beeby, captain of <i>Nancy</i>	528
Beetle, Christopher, 1st mate, brig <i>Nancy</i>	376
Bell, Jonathan, sail maker's mate, <i>Constellation</i> : Died.....	211
Wounded.....	162
Bell, Richard M.....	431
Belvedere, ship, Capt. David Ross (Lt. U. S. N.): Arrival at London.....	152
Engagement with French privateer.....	153
Sailing with <i>Minerva</i>	364
<i>St. Seuveur</i> taken by.....	152, 153
Bely, Captain, <i>Felicity</i>	371
Benet captured by General Toussaint.....	473, 490
Benevolence, Captain Ring, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Benevolence, schooner, recaptured by <i>Eagle</i>	563
Bengal, Bay of, French privateer <i>La Clarisse</i> operating in.....	38-43
Benjamin, Samuel, boy, <i>Essex</i>	35
Benjamin Franklin, ship, to carry French prisoners to France.....	543
Benners, Captain, ship <i>Dispatch</i>	294, 324
Bennet. See Benet.	
Bennet, Captain H. B. M. S. <i>Amphion</i>	290
Bennet, Ezra, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Bennet, Joseph, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Bennet, Plympton, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Bennett, Edward, midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Benson, Francis, carver, <i>Congress</i>	26
Bentley, Ebenezer T., ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Bently, Peter E., midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Berceau. See <i>Le Berceau</i> , French frigate.	
Berkley, brig, Fitz Rowe, master, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	86
Bermuda Packet, sloop, Captain Wiseman, complaint against, by crew of <i>Sally</i>	372
Bernard, Captain, brig <i>Lydia</i>	561
Bernard, captain of <i>Charlotte</i>	528
Best, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Betsey, Capt. Banks, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Betsey, Captain White, in Leghorn waters.....	214
Betsey, schooner, Capt. George Hastie, captured by French privateer <i>L'Union</i> and recaptured by <i>Philadelphia</i>	529-531
Betsey, sloop, master Frazer, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>	134
Betsies, brigantine, captured twice by French privateers.....	524, 540
Betsy, sloop, Master Benjamin Rhodes, captured by French privateer.....	288
Beutner, A. A.....	305
Beverly, Peter B., supercargo, brig <i>Eliza</i>	494
Bey of Tripoli. See Tripoli.	
Bey of Tunis. See Tunis.	
Beyll, Richard, owner of <i>Anne</i> prior to Benjamin Dutton.....	96
Bichum, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Biddle, Charles, Prize Agent, Philadelphia, correspondence with Capt. Thomas Truxtun.....	544
Biddle, Clement, notary public.....	39
Billings, captain of <i>Favorite</i>	529
Bills, drafts of, for government of Navy and Marine Corps sent to Josiah Parker.....	231, 232
Bird, Colonel, collector at Norfolk.....	207
Bird & Biddle. See Riddle & Bird.	
Biscoe, George, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18

594 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800–MAY 1800

	Page
Black, Captain ship <i>Fabius</i>.....	146
Black, James, seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	14
Bladwell, Thomas M., captain of Danish schooner.....	267
Blair, George, late lieutenant, <i>Congress</i>, witness in Court on loss of masts and spars of <i>Congress</i>.....	451, 453, 454
Blair, George, Lt., <i>Congress</i>.....	13, 36, 322
Blake, captain of <i>Aganora</i>.....	528
Blake, Mr., owner of slaver <i>Clarissa</i>.....	314
Blake, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	24
Blake, Joshua, Lt., <i>Experiment</i>.....	75, 187–189, 221
Blake, Samuel, Jr., owner of <i>Clarissa</i>, slave trader.....	166
Blakeley, Josiah, U. S. consul at St. Jago de Cuba; correspondence with Benjamin Lincoln, collector.....	115, 116
Blakely, Jonathan (Johnston), midshipman.....	195
Blanchard, Secretary General, St. Domingo.....	503
Blanchard, Dumaine, receiver of revenues, Cape Francois, seized.....	312
Blanchard, William, Capt., schooner <i>Hannah</i>.....	424
Blandineau, Captain, French privateer <i>L'Hazard</i>. See Blandinier, Captain.....	
Blandinier, Captain, French privateer <i>L'Hazard</i>.....	432, 433, 532, 536, 537
Blatchford, William, boy, <i>Congress</i>.....	15
Bliss, John, Capt., sloop <i>Polly</i>.....	380
Bloom, Andrew, seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	22
Bloom, Tobias, seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	19
Blouy, Citizen, interpreter.....	95, 99
Blundell, Reuben, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	17
Blunt, captain of <i>Diana</i>.....	529
Bodwell, Asa, Capt., ship <i>Industry</i>.....	396
Boeswick, boarded brig <i>Nancy</i>.....	132
Bonaparte, letter of, to Great Britain.....	178
Bond, Phineas, British Consul General:	
Advised ship <i>Benjamin Franklin</i> will carry French prisoners.....	543
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	543
Bonnefoy, Citizen, interpreter.....	38, 39
Bonner, master of schooner <i>Planter's Adventure</i>.....	134
Booth, Benjamin, purchaser of <i>Jason</i>.....	565
Borneo, ship, Capt. George G. Smith.....	277, 470
Borum, William, joiner, <i>Congress</i>.....	26
Boscur, Citizen, Colonel, <i>La Vengeance</i>, wounded.....	169
Boss, Edward, Jr., midshipman, joined <i>Experiment</i>.....	259
Boss, Edward, Sr., lieutenant, <i>Experiment</i>.....	259, 533
Boston, Captain Freeman, in Leghorn harbor.....	214
Boston, Mass.:	
Dock, site for, considered.....	107–109
Navy yard, acknowledgment to facing page.....	405
Navy yard, site for, considered.....	444–446
Boston, U. S. S., Capt. George Little:	
<i>Augusta</i> in company with.....	271
<i>Calypso</i> , H. B. M. S., in company with.....	348, 354
Captured a small boat near Jeremie.....	325
<i>Constitution</i> accompanied by.....	12, 44, 52, 53, 54, 72, 75, 82, 85, 89, 92, 200, 278, 450, 479, 481–483, 485, 491
Convoy duty.....	257
Engagement with barges from Gonaives.....	271, 326
<i>Experiment</i> in collision with.....	533
<i>Experiment</i> spoken by.....	532
<i>La Fortune</i> captured by.....	271, 325–327
<i>Le Gourdi Le Pelicain</i> , prize, condemned.....	235
<i>Le Gourdi Le Pelicain</i> , prize money.....	190–193, 327
<i>Les Deux Anges</i> captured by.....	230, 430, 489
<i>L'Heureux</i> captured by.....	271, 350, 351
Marines for.....	136
Might be employed before Aux Cayes and Jacmel.....	285
Operating under <i>Constitution</i>	337
Operations of.....	325, 326
Orders and instructions for.....	256, 257
References to ---- v, 45, 52, 53, 54, 67, 83, 128, 312, 382, 383, 391, 393, 461, 580	

Boston, U. S. S., Capt. George Little—Continued.

<i>See Little, George, Capt.</i>	Page
To be relieved in Bite of Leogane by <i>General Greene</i>	94
Vessels captured by.....	271
Boston Athenæum:	
Acknowledgment to.....	Facing page 500
Data obtained from.....	11, 30, 504
Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass., data obtained from.....	409
Bosworth, Nathaniel, Lt., Congress:	
Killed during gale.....	62-64, 66, 455, 456
References to.....	19, 36
Botsford, William, seaman, Congress.....	18
Boush, James, Lt., to be on Congress.....	421
Bowden, Matthew, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	17
Bowell, John, seaman, Congress.....	24
Bowen, Francis, master, sloop <i>Flora</i>, protests capture by <i>Conquest</i> of <i>Egypt</i>.....	550
Bowen, Jacob, able seaman, Essex.....	35
Bowline, William, seaman, Congress.....	23
Boyden, Godfrey, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	17
Boyle, John, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	14
Boyles, Joseph P., ordinary seaman, Essex.....	35
Boys, Thomas, Capt., H. B. M. S. <i>Aquilon</i>.....	226
Bradley, Newton, boy, Congress.....	14
Bradstreet, Nathaniel, surgeon, Merrimack.....	105
Bragdon, Captain, brig <i>Neptune</i>.....	371
Bragdon, Captain, <i>Sally</i>.....	371
Branrinitb, Captain. <i>See</i> Blandinier.....	
Branton, Cacie, marine, <i>Constellation</i>, wounded.....	163
Brantz, Captain of <i>Sphinx</i>.....	214
Bray, Isaac, gunner's yeoman, Congress.....	13
Bray, John, seaman, Congress.....	18
Bread, shipped to Batavia for frigates.....	84
Brent, Robert, Esqr., timber for a ship.....	291
Bresson, Mr., French Commissary to Island of St. Martins.....	515
Brewster, Joshua, master of brig <i>Federal George</i>.....	392
Brian, Garret, master's mate, Congress.....	19
Brian, Garret, quartermaster, Congress.....	14
Brick, Captain, ship <i>Sarah</i>.....	364
Briggs, master of brig <i>Orion</i>.....	134
Brilliant Jeunesse. <i>See</i> Le Brillant Jeunesse.....	
Brilliant Youth. <i>See</i> Le Brillant Jeunesse.....	
Brisson, 2nd.....	148
Bristol, brig, Captain Clark, in convoy of <i>Warren</i>.....	335
Bronaugh, Jeremiah W., assistant supercargo on ship <i>Louis</i>.....	42
Bronaugh, John W., supercargo of ship <i>Louis</i>:	
Protest of.....	39-41
<i>Rebecca</i> , ship, purchased by.....	42
Statement of.....	42, 43
Brooke, Samuel B., Lt., <i>Constellation</i>.....	352, 392
Brooks, Mr.....	127
Brooks, Thomas M., carpenter, Congress.....	19, 26
Brothers, brig, recaptured by <i>Pickering</i>.....	563
Brown, captain of <i>Ann</i>.....	528
Brown, captain of <i>Polly</i>.....	335
Brown, Enoch, to be paid as acting lieutenant in <i>Conquest</i> of <i>Italy</i>.....	498
Brown, George, boy, Congress.....	18
Brown, George H., gunner, <i>Trumbull</i>.....	74
Brown, James N., ordinary seaman, Congress.....	18
Brown, Jesse T., seaman, Congress.....	17
Brown, John, boy, Essex.....	35
Brown, John, Member of Congress:	
Asked to name person to cooperate with Joshua Humphreys.....	179
Correspondence with—	
Halsey, Thomas Lloyd.....	242, 243
Navy, Secretary of.....	179
Reference to.....	108
Rhode Island harbors inspected for site for dock.....	242, 243

596 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800–MAY 1800

	Page
Brown, Josiah , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Brown, Moses , Capt., U. S. S. <i>Merrimack</i> :	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	84, 91, 105, 106, 145, 146
Prize money due.....	106, 107
References to.....	74, 87, 377, 392, 432, 572
<i>See Merrimack</i> , U. S. S.	
To report to Captain Truxtun.....	145, 146
Will receive sailing orders.....	144
Brown, Patrick , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16, 400
Brown, Thomas , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Brown, William , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15, 520, 521
Brown, Zephaniah , part owner of <i>Betsy</i>	288
Brown & Ives , Messrs.....	108
Browne, Robert , notary in Roseau.....	274, 275
Bruce, William Cabell	182
Bruff , Captain, U. S. Army.....	545
Brun, Charles , interpreter.....	478
Bryant, C. , master of <i>Hawk</i>	392
Bryden, Captain , <i>Carlisle</i> , extracts from log book of.....	146, 147
Buchanan , part owner of cargo of ship <i>Louis</i>	40–42
Buchanan, Thomas , owner of brig <i>Nancy</i>	131
Buckskin , schooner.....	311, 387
Bulkeley , Messrs., in Lisbon.....	339
Buller, George , carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Buller, Thomas , pilot, <i>Congress</i>	26
Bullock, Thomas , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Bullus, Dr.	352
Bunting, Benjamin , joiner, <i>Congress</i>	26
Buonaparte , commissioners of, to Guadeloupe.....	396
Buonaparte , prize schooner, Swedish property on board when captured.....	71,
74, 84, 86, 87, 91, 106, 107,	467
Burd , Captain, sloop <i>Mary</i>	371
Burke, Edward D. , chaplain, <i>Insurgente</i>	317
Burnel	7
Burnham, Charles Henry, Jr. , acknowledgment to.....	v
Burns, James, Lt. , <i>Congress</i>	19, 508
Burr, Mr. , attorney for owners of <i>Amelia</i>	399
Burroughs , captain of <i>George</i>	528
Burrows, William W. , Lt. Colonel-Commandant, U. S. M. C.:	
Correspondence with—	
Clinch, Bartholomew, Lt., U. S. M. C.....	280, 362, 363
Geddes, Henry, Capt., U. S. N.....	350
Keene, Newton, 2nd Lt., U. S. M. C.....	323
Llewellyn, Samuel, Lt., U. S. M. C.....	450, 536
Navy, Secretary of.....	37, 136, 232, 270, 271, 319, 342, 448, 449
Strother, Benjamin, Lt., U. S. M. C.....	64, 65, 283
Marines for <i>Philadelphia</i>	342
Marines for <i>Pinckney</i>	149
Reference to.....	222
Burt, William , Halifax, N. C., pork for the Navy.....	37, 38
Buskin, Conrad , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Butler, Benjamin , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Butler, James , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Butler, John , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Butler, Richard , impressed seaman, to be discharged by British.....	311
Butterfield, Merari , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Byrd, Captain Reed , convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Byron, William , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Cable, Captain , carries nine distressed Americans home.....	237
Cadice, John , master of <i>Little George</i>	491
Cadiz, Spain:	
French privateers operating near.....	574
Port of, blockaded.....	223, 254
Caesar, Julius	33
Caffry, Philip , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Caldwell, D. , clerk, District Court.....	218, 220
Caldwell, Henry , boy, <i>Congress</i>	20

Calvert, Thomas, Lt. Comdg. U. S. S. Norfolk:	Page
Circulars, etc., to be delivered to.....	513
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	527
<i>Norfolk</i> to be commanded by.....	466
References to.....	517, 528
<i>See Norfolk, U. S. S.</i>	
Calypso, H. B. M. S., Capt. Joseph Baker:	
<i>Boston</i> in company with.....	354
<i>Boston</i> spoken by.....	348
Extracts from log of.....	348, 354
Camel, H. B. M. S., Captain Lee, anchored in Table Bay	294
Cameron, schooner, Captain Folger, spoken by <i>Iphigenia</i>	540
Campbell, Captain of British Navy	298
Campbell, Alexander, boy, Congress	14
Campbell, Archibald, navy agent, Baltimore, Md.:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	307, 314, 315, 465
<i>Insurgente</i> —	
Preparation of, for sea.....	465
Repairs to.....	306, 307, 314—316
Reference to.....	384
Remittance to.....	315
Campbell, George, ordinary seaman, Congress	19
Campbell, Hugh G., Master Comdt., U. S. brig <i>Eagle</i>:	
References to.....	258, 265, 377
<i>See Eagle, U. S. brig.</i>	
Campbell, James, ordinary seaman, Congress	15
Campbell, Samuel, boy, Congress	18
Campbell, Samuel, Capt., <i>Two Friends</i>	381
Candles to be used under direction of captain of ship	202
Cannon. <i>See</i> guns.	
Canton, merchant ship, operations of	408, 409
Cantwell, Thomas, ordinary seaman, Congress	21
Canvas for Navy is purchased abroad	59
Cape Francois:	
<i>Anne</i> , prize, sent into.....	95
Officials and papers at, seized by Toussaint.....	312
Cape St. Nicholas Mole, convoys from	257
Capoul, Gabriel, citizen	479
Captures by British vessels. <i>See</i> Great Britain.	
Captures by French vessels. <i>See</i> France.	
Captures by Spanish vessels. <i>See</i> Spain.	
Captures by United States vessels. <i>See</i> prizes and engagements.	
Carey, master of schooner <i>Rebecca</i>	134
Carey, Edward, Capt., <i>Fair Columbia</i>	471
Carivan, James, ordinary seaman, Congress	17
Carlisle, ship, Captain Bryden, engagement with French privateers	146, 147
Carlson, Captain, sloop <i>Nancy</i>	485
Carmichael, Samuel, ordinary seaman, Congress	22
Carmick, Daniel, Capt., U. S. M. C., <i>Constitution</i>:	
Action during cutting-out expedition at Porto Plata.....	503—505, 509
Reference to.....	136
Caroline, Master Symmes	392
Caroline, merchant ship, Capt. E. Preble	214, 215
Carpenter, Mr., builder of U. S. S. <i>New York</i>	443
Carr, Joshua, seaman, Congress	22
Carrigan, James, ordinary seaman, Congress	23
Carrol, Mr	28
Carronades. <i>See</i> guns.	
Carson, Mr., supercargo on brig conveyed by <i>Ganges</i>	305
Carson, John (or George), Marine, <i>Constellation</i>, wounded	163, 211
Carter, James, seaman, <i>Constellation</i>, wounded	163
Carter, John, seaman, Congress	17, 520, 521
Carter, Rogers, ordinary seaman, Congress	21
Cary, Thomas, ordinary seaman, Congress	20
Cassin, John, Lt., <i>Philadelphia</i>, orders to, from Secretary of Navy	319
Casson, Captain, put on board <i>L'Egypte Conquise</i>	477
Castor, ship, left convoy of <i>Constellation</i>	290

	Page
Castro, Ramon, Don de , Governor of Porto Rico, intercession with on behalf of Moses Armistead.....	524, 525, 540
Casualties:	
<i>Amphitheatre</i> in engagement with <i>Ester</i>	496
<i>Ariel</i> when captured by privateers.....	476, 477
<i>Baltimore</i> in action with privateer.....	227
Bosworth, Nathaniel, Lt., killed.....	62-64, 66, 455, 456
<i>Carlisle</i> in engagements with French privateers.....	146, 147
Chipman, William, Capt., schooner <i>Mary</i> , killed.....	2-4
Coffin, Daniel, of <i>Minerva</i> , wounded.....	365
<i>Congress</i> during gale.....	62-64, 66
<i>Constellation</i> in action with <i>La Vengeance</i>	161-165, 197, 198, 204, 208, 211, 323
<i>Constitution</i> , death of two men on.....	224
<i>Eliza</i> during gale.....	214
English, William, <i>Essex</i> , died.....	239
<i>Experiment</i> in engagement with barges.....	1-3
Freeman, John, seaman, <i>Belvedere</i>	152
Haskins, Asa, <i>Constitution</i> , died.....	67
Heyland, John, quarter gunner, died.....	201
<i>Italie Conquise</i> in action with <i>Connecticut</i>	227
Jacobson, Neil, <i>Ganges</i>	112
Jarvis, James, midshipman, <i>Constellation</i>	161, 163, 165
<i>La Vengeance</i> in engagement with <i>Constellation</i>	168, 169, 204, 210, 333, 473
<i>Louis</i> , ship, in engagement with <i>La Clarisse</i>	38-40, 42
McNight, James, seaman, <i>Experiment</i>	376
<i>Malaric</i> , French privateer, in engagement with <i>Rebecca</i>	43
<i>Mars</i> in engagement with <i>Samuel Smith</i>	354
<i>Mary</i> , crew of, when captured by barges.....	261
Murray, Dennis, ordinary seaman, <i>Constitution</i> , died.....	229
Nannicks, Andrew, of <i>Minerva</i> , killed in action.....	365
<i>Queen Charlotte</i> blown up.....	215
Randolph, Richard B., prize master of <i>Aurora</i> , wounded.....	117, 118
Rigaud's forces.....	251
Salter, George, <i>Constellation</i> , died.....	345
Wells, John, seamen, <i>Essex</i> , drowned.....	220, 221
Williams, Elijah, <i>Warren</i> , death of.....	370, 373
Williams, Wm. H., midre., <i>Essex</i> , died.....	583
Woodman, Daniel, seaman, <i>Essex</i> , drowned.....	220, 221
Cathcart, James Leander , U. S. consul at Tripoli:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	80, 81
References to.....	56, 77, 78, 81
Cato (a negro), a supernumerary on <i>Congress</i>	26
Cecilia , schooner, captured by <i>Palapso</i> , recaptured by a British lugger.....	569
Center, Antonio , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Cercea , Captain Perkins, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Ceres , brig, Captain Codwise, chased by privateers.....	292, 293
Ceres , brig, Capt. Joseph Woodman:	
Captured by <i>L'Hazard</i>	532, 537
Recaptured by <i>Merrimack</i>	532
Cerf or Stag , complaint to Spain for losses.....	493
Ceries , brig. See <i>Ceres</i> .	
Chace, James , part owner of sloop <i>Flora</i>	550
Chace, Samuel , notary, Providence, R. I.....	288, 344, 345, 464, 550
Chadburne, George , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Chadwick, Captain, Abigail	336
Chalmer, George , notary public.....	39, 41
Champain, Captain , will deliver letter to David M. Clarkson.....	89
Chance, Captain King:	
Captured by <i>L'Hazard</i>	432, 433
In convoy of <i>Merrimack</i>	433
Chance , schooner, recaptured by <i>Richmond</i>	463, 570
Channing . See Gibbs and Channing.	
Chapman, captain of Little Sarah	529
Chariot, Pierre , prize master, <i>Trois Amis</i>	148
Charles (black man), landsman, <i>Ariel</i> , wounded.....	477
Charles Pinckney , Capt. Thomas Holden, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	432

	Page
Charleston, S. C., money to be transported from, by <i>Chesapeake</i>	537
Charleston, U. S. galley:	
Built under agency of William Crafts.....	401
Crew of, mustered by U. S. Artillery officer.....	273
Charlestown, Mass., considered as site for navy yard.....	444-446
Charlotte, Captain Bernard, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Charlotte, Captain Foster.....	214, 215
Charlotte, provision ship, to be convoyed by <i>Trumbull</i>	338
Charlotte Murdock, American brig, Captain Walker, captured by French privateer.....	69
Chase, P., master of brig <i>Christian</i>	392
Chase, Richard, mayor, Fort St. George.....	41
Chasour, Peter, captain of privateer <i>Unity</i>	523
Chatte, master of brig <i>Felicity</i>	134
Cheeseman (Forman), ship builder.....	405
Cherry, Keder, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Chesapeake, U. S. frigate, Capt. Samuel Barron:	
Anchors for.....	420
Complement for.....	252, 253
<i>Congress</i> to have preference in repairs.....	279, 280, 322, 323, 335
<i>Constitution</i> to be relieved by, in West Indies.....	526, 527, 555, 556
Court of Inquiry on board.....	436, 451, 454
Crew of <i>Congress</i> turned over to.....	451, 462, 492, 493, 579, 580
Fitting out at Norfolk.....	340
Left Gosport and anchored at Lambert's Point.....	545
Marines for.....	448
May be ready to sail in May.....	451
Mutineers from <i>Congress</i> to be tried on board.....	441, 508
Officers for.....	252, 253
Orders and instructions for.....	522, 523, 526, 527, 557, 558
References to.....	13-19, 63, 358, 361, 545, 556
Repairs on, pushed.....	451
Schoolmaster for.....	253
<i>See</i> Barron, Samuel, Capt.	
Slops for.....	358, 359
To convoy vessel carrying Senator Pinkney.....	567, 576
To transport money from Charleston, S. C., to Philadelphia.....	557, 558
Will be at sea within 30 days.....	280
Will be ready in a week.....	544
Chesley, Thomas, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Chesly, Thomas, quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	24
Chevret, Captain.....	489
Chew, Nath., master of <i>Zylphia</i>	410
Chew, Thomas J., purser, U. S. S. <i>Trumbull</i> :	
Correspondence with Thomas Turner.....	202
May settle with officers to date of sailing.....	202
Chilton, Charles, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	23, 195
China, ship, transferred James Martin to <i>Essex</i>	533
Chipman, Wm., Capt., schooner <i>Mary</i> , killed.....	2-5
Christian, brig., Master Chase.....	392
Christian, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Christie, Gabriel, Esqr.:	
Masts need not be sent for <i>Congress</i>	292
To send masts for <i>Congress</i>	279
Chronological arrangement of documents followed.....	v
Church, captain of <i>Edward</i>	529
Churchill, captain of <i>George</i>	528
Churchill, Joseph, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Circular letters:	
O'Brien, Richard, U. S. Consul, to masters of American vessels.....	370
Preble, Edward, Capt., to masters of American merchant ships.....	534
Citizen, Master Reyman, in company with Warren.....	147, 151
Citizen, schooner, boarded by <i>Enterprise</i>	54
Clap, Asa. <i>See</i> Deering, James, etc.....	133
Clap, Samuel, Capt., brig <i>Lapwing</i>	561
Clarissa, sloop, spoken by Warren.....	93
Clarissa. <i>See</i> La <i>Clarisse</i> , French privateer.	

600 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800–MAY 1800

Clarissa , slave trader, Master Ellis Cook:	Page
Brought in 81 slaves.....	156
Captured by <i>Maryland</i>	313, 314
Clark , Captain, brig <i>Bristol</i>	335
Clark , Captain of <i>Suffolks</i>	529
Clark , John, boatswain's mate, <i>Congress</i>	22
Clark , John J.....	108
Clark , Thomas, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	211
Clarke and Jones . See Jones and Clarke.	
Clarke , John F., ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Clarke , Noah, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Clarke , Thomas, pilot, <i>Congress</i>	27
Clarke , Thomas, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163
Clarke , William, midshipman, warrant sent to.....	195
Clarkson , David M., U. S. agent, St. Kitts:	
Account of sale of <i>Brillant Jeunesse</i>	351
<i>Atalanta</i> and <i>Ocean</i> prizes, sold by.....	460, 461
Bill of, passed to credit of Stephen Higginson.....	565
Bills on account of sale of <i>Buonaparte</i>	106
Cordage and sails to be received by.....	411
Correspondence with—	
Murray, Alexander, Capt., U. S. N.....	89, 90
Navy, Secretary of.....	572, 573
Provisions for United States vessels.....	378–380, 417
References to.....	115, 117, 159, 296, 307, 333, 416, 523
Refused to accept receipt given by Job Wall.....	515
Sale of schooner <i>Betsy</i>	529–531
Salvage money from prize <i>Anna</i>	572, 573
Clary , Henry, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Claxton , Thomas:	
Correspondence with Secretaries of Treasury, War and Navy.....	531
Furniture for Houses of Congress at Washington.....	531
Claypoole's American Daily Advertiser , data taken from.....	3,
55, 73, 103, 111, 129, 134, 153, 164, 166, 170, 197, 206, 207, 210,	
212, 215, 224, 227, 234, 235, 239, 240, 255, 258, 336, 341, 343, 354,	
370, 371, 376, 387, 389, 392, 404, 406, 410, 430, 433, 438, 463, 474,	
476, 477, 480, 501, 503, 516, 523, 526, 529, 537, 541, 575.	
Cleland , Robert, passenger on <i>Minerva</i>	365
Clerke , James F., sergeant, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Cleves , Willard, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Clift , Nathaniel, Lt., <i>Boston</i>	351
Clinch , Bartholomew, Lt. U. S. M. C.:	
Bearing letters from Captain Truxtun.....	349
Bravery of.....	166
Correspondence with Major Commandant Burrows.....	280, 362, 363
Felicitations to Captain Truxtun.....	173
Letter sent to.....	361
Clinton , Captain Barr, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Coats (Coates) , Captain, ship <i>Ariel</i>	294, 300, 324, 346, 476, 478
Cobb , Mathew.....	108
Cochran , Charles B., marshal, South Carolina.....	247, 565, 566
Cochran , Hector, supercargo on brig <i>Delaware</i>	8, 9
Cocke , Buller, purser, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253, 323, 358
Codwise , Captain, brig <i>Ceres</i>	292
Coffee , John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Coffin , Daniel, wounded on <i>Minerva</i>	365
Coffin , George W., midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Coggshall , Pierce, master of ship, <i>Sterling</i>	321
Colbert	175
Colby , Samuel, master of brig <i>Argus</i>	413
Collins , C. B., Mrs., acknowledgment to.....	vi
Collins , Dennis, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Collins , Isaac, Lt., in command of two armed boats in Cape Francois.....	496, 499
Collins , James, quarter gunner, <i>Constitution</i> , death of.....	224
Collins , John, mariner, brig, <i>Nancy</i>	131
Collins , William, master of British schooner <i>Diana</i>	267
Columbia , brig, Capt. S. Veacock, captured by <i>L'Esperance</i>	574
Comerford (Frederick) , master's mate, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	162

Commanders of American vessels in Surinam to be ready to sail with Maryland	Page 234
Commanders of public armed vessels to aid merchant ship Richmond	228
Commerce, ship:	
Arrived at New York.....	212
Recaptured by <i>Insurgente</i>	32, 563
Whitesides, William, midn., prize master of.....	34
Commerce, ship, captured by <i>Patriot</i>	396
Commerce and Manufactures, Committee of, execution of Act for suspension of commercial intercourse with France	121-124
Commercial intercourse with France, suspension of	121-124, 250
Commissioners of City of Washington:	
Correspondence with—	
Secretaries of Treasury, War, and Navy.....	518, 519
Secretary of Navy.....	28, 29, 213, 518, 519
Instructions to, relative to house for President.....	213
Commissions, allowances to agents	250
Comptroller of the Treasury, John Steele:	
Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	235, 426, 582
Turner, Thomas, Accountant.....	192, 552
Instructions relative to prize money from <i>Le Gourde Le Pelicain</i>	235, 236
Sale of <i>Pinckney</i>	426
Subscriptions for building frigate <i>Philadelphia</i>	582
Comstock, Jesse, master of sloop <i>Maria</i>	457
Congress, U. S. frigate, Capt. James Sever:	
Bill of lading covering Spanish mill dollars.....	8, 9
Complement allowed.....	579
Constitution to be relieved by, in West Indies.....	580
Court to investigate loss of masts and spars of....	414, 415, 436, 451-456, 492
Crew of, turned over to <i>Chesapeake</i>	451, 462, 492, 493
Crew to be taken on.....	573
Difficulty feared in manning her.....	544
Dismasted in gale.....	62-66, 340, 455
Duel between midshipmen Dubose and Cushing.....	450
<i>Essex</i> has heard nothing of.....	498
<i>Essex</i> in company with.....	45, 47, 50, 53, 55, 70, 456
<i>Essex</i> outsails.....	47, 48
Extracts from log book.....	456
Hope she will be ready for sea soon.....	361
<i>Juno</i> , ship, carrying rum for.....	93
Lately sent on distant voyage.....	83
Lost sight of, by <i>Essex</i>	299
Marines, report concerning.....	64, 65
Masts for.....	279, 280, 292, 430
May be commended by one of Barrons.....	421
Muster roll.....	13-27
Mutineers from, sentence of.....	520, 521
Mutineers from, to be tried.....	419, 421, 436, 441, 442, 451
Officers.....	36
Officers, lack of harmony among.....	421
Orders and instructions for.....	322, 579, 580, 581
Proceedings of Court laid before President.....	492
Ready by June 15th.....	580
References to.....	71,
	283, 295, 300, 346, 347, 357, 361, 400, 422, 428, 449, 452
Repairs to—	
Not to be interfered with.....	373
To have preference over <i>Chesapeake</i>	323, 335
Rules and regulations aboard	546-550
See Sever, James, Capt.	
Stores for.....	49
To be refitted without delay.....	322
Watson, James P., Lt., to duty aboard.....	581
Congress of the United States:	
Medal voted to Captain Truxtun by, picture of, facing page.....	173
Resolution honoring Captain Truxtun and Midshipman Jarvis.....	173, 174

602 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800—MAY 1800

	Page
Conklin, Bennet, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Conn, Robert.....	429
Connecticut:	
Western lands of, accepted by Congress.....	484
Western lands of, sold to company.....	484
Connecticut, U. S. S., Capt. Moses Tryon:	
Arrived at St. Kitts.....	323
Assisted in recapture of <i>Thomas Chalkley</i>	463, 515
Chased French privateers.....	73
Cruising off Deseada.....	137
<i>Insurgente</i> accompanied by.....	31, 32
<i>Italie Conquise</i> captured by.....	33, 227, 563
On Guadeloupe station.....	227, 377
<i>Penelope</i> recaptured by.....	563
References to.....	227, 376, 381, 386
Sailing qualities compared with those of <i>Adams</i>	403
Sank a French 18-gun ship and ran ashore one of 14 guns.....	129
<i>See</i> Tryon, Moses, Capt.	
Connecticut Courant, Hartford, Conn., data taken from.....	251
Connecticut Journal, New Haven, Conn., extracts taken from.....	69,
	423, 532, 539, 569
Conning, Ephraim, prisoner of war, <i>Congress</i>	27
Conolly, James, Capt. ship <i>Lucy</i>	471
Conquest of Egypt. <i>See</i> <i>L'Egypte Conquise</i> .	
Conquest of Italy. <i>See</i> <i>Italie Conquise</i> .	
Consolation, Capt. Thomas Mackentire, boarded by Warren.....	429
Constable, William, boy, <i>Congress</i>	20
Constellation, U. S. S., Capt. Thomas Truxtun:	
Account of action with <i>La Vengeance</i> sent to Congress.....	332, 333
At Norfolk for repairs.....	373, 374
At Port Royal, Jamaica, for repairs.....	209, 210, 249
Boarded by <i>Enterprize</i>	54
Cannot be spared from West Indies now.....	295
Casualties on board.....	208, 211, 323
Casualties suffered by, in action with <i>La Vengeance</i>	323
<i>Constitution</i> to be relieved by, in <i>West Indies</i>	510, 511, 555, 556
Convoy duty.....	259, 262, 269, 272, 277, 282, 290, 294, 304
Convoy under <i>Italie Conquise</i> joined.....	272
Dispatches delivered to <i>Enterprize</i>	193
Engagement with French privateer.....	54
Engagement with <i>La Vengeance</i> . 159-176, 197, 198, 204, 323, 332, 333, 435	
<i>Enterprize</i> spoken by.....	183
Expected at sea by May 1st.....	430
Extracts from journal of.....	11, 29, 36, 43,
44, 48, 50, 52-54, 66, 70, 72, 75, 85, 88, 92, 101, 102, 109, 112, 157,	
160, 161, 183, 193, 196, 199, 201, 203, 204, 259, 262, 269, 272, 277,	
282-284, 290, 294, 304, 306, 308, 309, 312, 313, 345, 348, 349.	
Fletcher, Captain may be wanted for command of.....	362
<i>Four Sisters</i> spoken by.....	284
Instructions relative to repairs of.....	361, 362
<i>Insurgente</i> captured by, reference to.....	175
<i>Insurgente</i> in company with.....	157, 158, 193, 196, 199, 201, 209
<i>Italie Conquise</i> in company with.....	312, 313
<i>Lucky</i> , sloop, spoken by.....	29
Mast and articles for.....	430
May be ready for sea by May 15.....	472
Men sent to hospital at Port Royal, Jamaica, from.....	211
Met by <i>Insurgente</i> in shattered condition.....	249
<i>Mosquito</i> , H. B. M. S., spoken by.....	262
Movements of.....	112, 115, 340, 352, 538, 544, 561, 562, 569, 576
Murray, Alexander, Capt., to have command of.....	415, 427, 428
Officer from H. B. M. S. <i>Amphion</i> came on board.....	290
Officers and crew of.....	164
Officers and crew of—	
Acknowledge tribute of Captain Truxtun.....	173

Constellation, U. S. S., Capt. Thomas Truxtun—Continued.

	Page
Officers and crew of—	
Commended by Captain Truxtun.....	172, 173
Officers of, not to be transferred to <i>President</i>	415
On Guadeloupe station.....	227
Operations of.....	159-176
Orders and instructions to.....	511
Orders to <i>Insurgente</i>	159
Ready for sea.....	536
References to.....	Facing page 100, v, 13, 176, 181, 213, 392, 421, 473, 479, 492, 493, 540, 559
Repairs to.....	209, 210, 249, 361, 362, 373, 374, 451
Rigging, sails, etc., for.....	361, 362, 415, 419, 422, 427, 428
See Truxtun, Thomas, Capt.	
Shot for.....	289
Store ship in company.....	70, 72
Strength of, compared with <i>La Vengeance</i>	163, 164
Thanks of President conveyed to officers and crew of.....	295
To be sent to New York if possible.....	358, 362
Truxtun, Captain, will be relieved from command of.....	295
Wounded men from, to be cared for at public expense.....	539
Constitution, U. S. S., Capt. Silas Talbot:	
Alarm, H. B. M. S., in company with.....	508, 509, 554
Amphitheatre—	
Armed and fitted out.....	256, 259
Captured <i>Ester</i> and <i>Nymph</i>	495, 496
Given orders and instructions.....	263, 264
In company with.....	349, 359, 369, 412, 443
450, 451, 462, 464, 481, 485, 491, 499, 541, 543, 554, 566, 582, 583	
Arrived in harbor of Cape Francois.....	413
<i>Augusta</i> in company with.....	259, 533
<i>Boston</i> —	
In company with.....	12,
52-54, 72, 75, 85, 89, 92, 200, 278, 450, 479, 481-483, 485, 491	
Receives orders and instructions from.....	256, 257
Sighted by.....	44
<i>Congress</i> to relieve in West Indies.....	580
<i>Constellation</i> to relieve in West Indies.....	510, 511, 555, 556
Deaths on board.....	224
<i>Dey</i> , ship, spoken by.....	359
<i>Enterprize</i> in company with.....	376, 390, 394
<i>Experiment</i> in company with.....	259, 304
Extracts from journals of.....	12,
44, 45, 52-54, 66, 70, 72, 75, 85, 88, 92, 101, 109, 124, 127, 134,	
138, 143, 147, 150, 153, 154, 158, 179, 180, 193, 196, 200, 204, 205,	
207, 223, 225, 229, 232, 237, 241, 243-245, 251, 252, 255, 256, 259,	
269, 270, 273, 278, 304, 306, 321, 332, 349, 354, 355, 359, 360, 369,	
372, 373, 376, 384, 385, 390, 394, 397, 398, 412, 443, 450, 451, 461,	
462, 464-466, 470, 474, 479, 481-483, 485, 491, 495, 496, 499, 505,	
506, 508, 509, 513, 514, 516, 525, 533, 537, 541, 543, 544, 551,	
553, 554, 564, 566, 582, 583.	
<i>General Greene</i> in company with.....	72, 75, 85, 89, 92, 180, 385, 390
<i>Herald</i> in company with.....	360,
369, 372, 373, 376, 384, 397, 398, 464-466, 499, 505, 506	
<i>Hunter</i> spoken by.....	332
Invalids from—	
Put on board <i>General Greene</i>	446, 447
Sent home in <i>Juno</i>	443
<i>Maidstone</i> , H. B. M. S., spoken by.....	150
<i>Maryland</i> to join.....	103, 104
<i>Nancy</i> , ship, boarded by.....	273
No salvage due, for recapture of <i>Amelia</i>	399
<i>Nymph</i> in company with.....	508, 509, 514
Off Monte a Christo.....	70
Orders and instructions to.....	510
Parted company with squadron.....	109
Prisoners sent to Baltimore.....	354

604 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Constitution, U. S. S., Capt. Silas Talbot—Continued.	Page
References to..... v, 104, 120,	
312, 340, 383, 389, 390, 440, 441, 447, 448, 480, facing page	500
<i>Richmond</i> in company with.....	225, 229, 232, 237, 533, 537, 541, 564
<i>Sally</i> , brig, and sloop from Newburyport boarded by.....	245
<i>Sally</i> and <i>Sandwich</i> in company with.....	509, 513, 514
<i>Sandwich</i> captured by cutting-out expedition.....	500-506, 509
Schooner, American, sent into New York by.....	180
<i>See Talbot, Silas, Capt.</i>	
Sent officer and seamen to aid Danish ship.....	245
Stephens and Darsey, Messrs. received on board.....	369
Stores for..... 49, 75, 82, 83, 252, 255,	256
Supplies for Toussaint's forces at Jacmel.....	355
To be relieved by <i>Chesapeake</i>	526, 527
<i>Trumbull</i> in company with.....	412
Vessels operating under, in West Indies.....	82, 83, 337
With <i>Boston</i> and <i>Patapasco</i> a full match for French frigates.....	83
Consul, U. S., at Kingston, Jamaica, letter from.....	248
Consul, U. S., at Surinam, extract of letter from.....	475, 515, 516
Convers, Eben, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>.....	35
Convoys:	
Between Port au Prince and The Mole.....	382
<i>Congress</i> determined on leaving.....	62
Havana to United States..... 134, 223, 278, 282, 371, 381,	497
Joined <i>Constellation</i> from Savannah Le Mer.....	269
None to India this coming spring.....	242
Paramaribo to United States.....	181, 182
Storeship and other vessels under convoy of <i>Richmond</i>	104
Under <i>Essex</i> and <i>Congress</i> for Batavia.....	48
Under <i>Italie Conquise</i> joined <i>Constellation</i>	272
Under <i>Pickering</i> from West Indies.....	528, 529
United States to West Indies.....	558, 561
West Indies to United States.....	115,
143, 257, 259, 262, 335, 336, 392, 432, 433, 528, 529, 558, 569, 571	
Conway, Daniel, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	21
Cook, Captain, left on captured vessel.....	484
Cook, captain of <i>Polly</i>.....	528
Cook, Charles, boy, brig <i>Delia</i>.....	422
Cook, Ellis, master, <i>Clarissa</i>, slave trader.....	156, 314
Cook, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	23
Cook, Peter, seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	20
Cook, Richard, seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	22
Cooper, Mr., masts furnished by.....	463
Copeland, Joseph, master at arms, <i>Congress</i>.....	14, 508
Copper:	
Articles to be manufactured by Paul Revere.....	542
Contract made for.....	92
For construction of 74-gun ships.....	139, 140
Is purchased abroad.....	59
Copper spikes, method of manufacture.....	100, 101
Corbin, Francis.....	494
Corbin, Thomas, boy, <i>Congress</i>.....	20
Cordis, John B., Lt., U. S. ships <i>Congress</i> and <i>Chesapeake</i>:	
Advice to, by Captain Truxtun.....	462
Charges against Patrick Brown.....	400
Conduct of.....	322
Correspondence with Secretary of the Navy.....	65, 66
May be tried if he deserves it.....	421
On list of officers of <i>Congress</i>	36
On muster roll as transferred to <i>Chesapeake</i>	13
Reference to letter by, relative to dismasting of <i>Congress</i>	414, 415
Testimony of, in case of <i>Congress</i>	452, 453
Turned over to <i>Chesapeake</i>	13, 451
Corey, master of brig <i>Aurora</i>.....	134
Corey, John, part owner of schooner <i>Tabiha</i>.....	344
Correspondence, private, from officers, relative to public affairs, dis-	
approved.....	257
Coruna, Spain, Envoys Davie and Ellsworth landed at.....	178, 205, 206, 388

	Page
Couch, John, carpenter, <i>Merrimack</i>	105
Court of Claims Archives, records obtained from.....	6,
39, 41, 43, 133, 275, 276, 321, 367, 376, 479, 531, 573	
Court of Inquiry, dismasting of <i>Congress</i> investigated by.....	414, 415, 451-456, 492
Courtois, Joseph Stephen, President of Commercial Tribunal of Land and Sea of Isle of France.....	39
Courts-Martial:	
Advice asked, as to composition of courts.....	270, 271
Barreaut, Captain, tried for loss of <i>L'Insurgente</i>	181
Brown, Patrick, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	400
Geddes, Simon W., Lt., U. S. M. C.....	270, 276, 277, 319
Mutineers from <i>Congress</i>	419, 421, 436, 441, 442, 451
Sentence in case of mutineers from <i>Congress</i>	520, 521
Cousens, (Cousins), Abner, seaman of <i>Fame</i>	275, 276
Cowling, John G., clerk, <i>Congress</i>	19
Cowper, John, & Co., agent.....	361, 402
Cowper, William, Master Comdt., U. S. S. <i>Baltimore</i> :	
References to.....	69, 133, 226, 351, 377, 401, 402
<i>See Baltimore</i> , U. S. S.	
Cox, George, Lt., <i>Maryland</i>	435
Cox, James, appointed appraiser of <i>Dolphin</i>	247
Cox, Samuel J., purser, instructions to, for paying off crew of <i>Insurgente</i>	317
Coxe, James. <i>See</i> Tunno, Coxe and Price.	
Cradford, Benjamin, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163
Crafts, William, navy agent, Charleston, S. C.:	
Correspondence with—	
Gilliss, Thomas H.....	401
Navy, Secretary of.....	142, 143, 150, 221, 222, 344
Turner, Thomas, Accountant of Navy.....	273
Prize money from sale of <i>Jason</i>	566
Received money for officers and marines of <i>John Adams</i>	247
References to.....	149, 152, 426, 558
Will co-operate with Samuel Humphreys.....	141, 143
Craig, Andrew, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Craig, Henry, U. S. agent, Martinico, to assist in liberation of ship <i>Richmond</i>	231
Crary, Archibald, & Son, owners of brig <i>Greenwich</i>	240
Crawford, James.....	33
Crawley, James, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Creed, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Criterion, Captain Weeks, American vessel, attacked by privateer <i>La Clarisse</i>	38, 40, 42
Croese, Jacob, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Cromwell.....	175
Crosby, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Crosby, Martin, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Cross, E., master of <i>Sally & Mary</i>	133, 392
Cross, George, Capt., U. S. S. <i>John Adams</i> :	
Captures and recaptures by <i>John Adams</i>	341
References to.....	247, 377, 565, 566
<i>See John Adams</i> , U. S. S.	
Cross, Wm., ship <i>Portland</i>	133
Cullen, Patrick, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Culnan, John, U. S. Consul, Teneriffe:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	8
Protests against capture of <i>Nancy</i> by <i>Flibustier</i>	131, 132
Cunningham, Captain, brig <i>Maria</i>	527
Curacao:	
French privateers at.....	148
Large number of distressed Americans at.....	237
<i>Mary</i> and <i>Sally</i> carried into, by French privateer.....	237
Robinson, Wm. D., to act as U. S. Consul at.....	121
Transactions at.....	342
Vessels, U. S., operating off.....	121, 379
Curran, master of brig <i>Jane</i>	134
Curtis, Captain H. B. M. S. <i>Rattlesnake</i>	294, 356
Curtis, captain of <i>Two Brothers</i>	528

606 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

	Page
Curtis, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Curtis, Joseph, U. S. S. <i>Warren</i>	93, 180
Curtis, Rodger, Sir, Admiral of British forces in Table Bay.....	294,
	298, 299, 310, 311, 347
Curts, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Cushing, Mr., anchors.....	420
Cushing, Samuel W., midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36, 450
Cutler, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Cuyado (or Cugado), Moses Armstead confined at.....	540
Cuyler, George, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Dabney, George, midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Dacosta, Joseph, Capt.....	514
Daffs, Edward, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Dale, Richard, Capt., U. S. N., operations of merchant ship <i>Canton</i>	408, 409
Dana, Edmund Troubridge, midshipman <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Dana, Jacob, U. S. S. <i>General Greene</i>	443
Danes have yielded to humiliating demands of Barbary Powers.....	57
Daniel and Mary, brig, Captain Farley, engagement with barges.....	1, 2, 4, 5
Daniels, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Daring, James, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Darkies, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Darsey, Mr., received on board <i>Constitution</i>	369
Daton, J., master of <i>Neptune</i>	392
Daugherty, Neal, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Dauphin, Captain Fitch, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Davidson, captain of <i>Success</i>	528
Davidson, Pliny, carpenter, <i>Constitution</i>	207
Davie, William B., U. S. Envoy to France:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	205, 206, 215, 398
On his way to Paris.....	388
Davies, William, Lt., <i>Maryland</i>	435
Davis, Captain, ship <i>Diana</i>	364
Davis, Mr., of Philadelphia.....	50
Davis, Benjamin, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18, 520
Davis, Daniel, master of schooner <i>Hope</i>	245
Davis, David, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Davis, Dominick, boy, <i>Congress</i>	15
Davis, Elijah, boy, <i>Congress</i>	18
Davis, Evan, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Davis, George, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Davis, James, 1st, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Davis, James, 2nd, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Davis, John, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	36
Davis, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16, 520, 521
Davis, Joseph, seaman, <i>Experiment</i>	526
Davis, Richard, Mr.....	342
Davis, Thomas, one of crew of <i>Warren</i>	93, 439
Davis, William, boatswain's mate, <i>Congress</i>	13
Davis, William, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	19
Day, Datus, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Deale, James, master of ship <i>Louis</i> :	
Captured by French privateer <i>La Clarisse</i>	38-43
Protest of.....	38, 39
Spanish milled dollars belonging to, on board.....	42
Deale, John, captured in ship <i>Louis</i>	42
Deaths. See Casualties.	
Decamp, Peter, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Decatur, Stephen, Jr., Lt., ordered to <i>Norfolk</i>	517
Decatur, Stephen, Mrs.....	438
Decatur, Stephen, Sr., Capt. U. S. S. <i>Philadelphia</i> :	
Barron, Samuel, to be under command of.....	522
<i>Betsy</i> , schooner, recapture of.....	529-531
Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	246, 377-379, 385, 386
State, Secretary of.....	438, 449, 450
Guns for frigate <i>Philadelphia</i>	202
Masts, spars, rigging, etc., <i>Philadelphia</i>	328-331

Decatur Stephen, Sr., Capt. U. S. S. Philadelphia—Continued.	Page
Orders and instructions to.....	377-379
References to.....	343, 386, 437, 570, 576, 578, 583
Saltpeter for manufacture of powder to be delivered to.....	239
See <i>Philadelphia</i> , U. S. S.	
To command vessels on Guadeloupe station.....	340
Will provide a room on his ship for clothes of marines.....	283
Dechaud, Citizen.....	413
Deering, James, Asa Clap, & Stevens & Hovey owners of Ship Portland.....	133
De Granche, 1st Capt., French privateer.....	148
Deist, Emanuel, seaman, <i>Constellation</i>, killed.....	162
Delany, Matthew, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	21
Delavan, Cornelius, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>.....	25
Delaware, merchant brig, to Batavia.....	9
Delaware, U. S. S., Capt. Thomas Baker:	
At Curacao.....	121, 145, 148, 342
Beef and pork cannot be obtained for.....	237
Condition of crew of.....	54, 137, 145, 148
Despatches for, from <i>Enterprize</i>	54
Henrich recaptured with assistance of <i>Pickering</i>	563
In port of St. Kitts with many men sick.....	137
L'Ocean captured by.....	563
On Guadeloupe station.....	377
Ordered home from Curacao.....	528
Prize money due for capture of <i>Atalanta</i>	460
References to.....	54, 196, 237, 305, 333, 386, 429
See Baker, Thomas, Capt.	
To be recalled from Curacao to Guadeloupe.....	379
Vessel, to replace, requested.....	145
Delia, brig., Capt. Henry Warning, captured by French privateer and Spanish brig.....	422, 423
Delight, brig, Captain Philips, in convoy of <i>Warren</i>.....	252, 263, 335
Delight, brig, prize to <i>Le Berceau</i>:	
Captain and crew of <i>Industry</i> put on board.....	396
Chased by schooner <i>Patriot</i>	396
Crews of <i>Commerce</i> and <i>Mary</i> put on board by <i>Patriot</i>	396
Crews of <i>Thomas</i> and <i>Betsy</i> put on board by privateer.....	396
Water and provisions given to, by <i>Peggy</i> and <i>Drake</i>	396
Delouisy, John B., midshipman.....	271
Delrieu, Jean Pierre Bernard, citizen.....	479
Demotte, Captain, French frigate <i>La Sophie</i>.....	540
Dempsey, Dennis, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	15, 508
Denison, captain of <i>Eliza</i>.....	529
Denmark:	
Aid to merchant ship of, by <i>Constitution</i>	245
Schooner flying Danish colors captured by <i>Boston</i>	271
Dennets Island, near Portsmouth, purchase of for navy yard, ordered.....	534
Dennis, owner of schooner <i>Sally</i>.....	134
Dent, John C., notary.....	51
Dent, John H., Lt., <i>Constellation</i>.....	166
Derby, captain of <i>Mount Vernon</i>.....	214
Derby, John, Merchant, Salem, Mass.....	69
Derby, Richard, Capt., U. S. N., commission sent to.....	244
Derbyshire, Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	23
Deserters, negotiations with Great Britain relative to.....	472
Detelier, Henry, seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	21
Determined Rover, letter on board for Secretary of State.....	204, 237
Deux Anges. See <i>Les Deux Angex</i>.	
Dewey, Lemuel, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	20
De Witt.....	175
Dey, American ship, spoken by <i>Constitution</i>.....	359
Dey, polacre, Captain Smith, dispatches in, for Secretary of State.....	76
Dey of Algiers. See <i>Algiers</i>.	
D'Hebécourt, Adjutant General of Toussaint.....	286, 337, 349, 391
Diah, E., master of ship <i>John & Phebe</i>.....	392
Diamond, Thomas, boy, <i>Congress</i>.....	21
Diana, British privateer, recaptured <i>Salem</i>, American vessel.....	238
Diana, British schooner, Master Collins, boarded <i>William and Mary</i>.....	267

	Page
Diana , Captain Blunt, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Diana , Captain Furlong.....	214, 215
Diana sailed with Two Betseys and Ariel	476
Diana , ship, Captain Davis, sailing with <i>Minerva</i>	364
Dianna , H. B. M. S., recaptured schooner <i>Sally & Mary</i>	133
Dickenson , William, boy, <i>Congress</i>	22
Dickey . See Thompson & Dickey.	
Didricksen , Jeppe , master of <i>William and Mary</i> , protest of.....	266–269
Dier , T., master of <i>Maria</i>	392
Diggs , George , quartermaster, <i>Experiment</i> , deposition relative to conduct of Lt. Maley.....	187
Diligence , British brig, cruising on Point Salinas.....	267
Dinby , William, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Diomed , H. B. M. S., Captain Elphinstone:	
Anchored in Table Bay.....	294
Crew of launch of <i>Essex</i> rescued by barge of.....	345
Preble, Captain, dined on board.....	351
Dispatch , private ship of war, helped recapture <i>Active</i>	320
Dispatch , schooner, recaptured by <i>John Adams</i>	563
Dispatch , ship, Captain Benners:	
Anchored in Table Bay.....	294
Sailed for Batavia.....	324
Dispatch ship, Captain Ward, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Dispatch , sloop, Captain Dan Worthington, encounter with French privateer <i>L'Hazard</i>	532, 536, 537
D'Italie Conquise . See <i>Italie Conquise</i> .	
Dixon , Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Doane (or Done) Solomon , seaman, schooner <i>Mary</i> , protest of.....	5, 6
Dobb , Captain, brig <i>Dove</i>	433
Dobrée , [P. F.], U. S. Consul, Nantes, France.....	371
Dobson , Captain, H. B. M. S. <i>Queen</i>	381
Docks , naval, sites for, to be selected.....	107–109, 179, 182, 242, 243
Dolphin , prize brig, salvage agreed upon for officers and crew of <i>John Adams</i>	247, 248
Doluc , Citizen, came aboard <i>Ester</i> with provisions.....	436
Dominico , privateers operate from.....	177
Dominique , prize Master on <i>Ariel</i>	477
Donaldson , Joseph.....	78
Donevan , Joseph, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16, 26
Dorman , Ebenezer, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Dorsey , John, anchors for public made by.....	307, 420
Dorsey (Laurence A.) captain of a galley, death of.....	574
Dorsey , Robert, midshipman, warrant sent to.....	195
Dough , Count.....	352
Douglass , John, Cooper, <i>Essex</i>	35
Douglass , John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Dove , brig, Capt. Dobb, in convoy of <i>Merrimack</i>	433
Dove , brig, captured by <i>Adams</i>	563
Dove , Captain Gilmore, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Dowly , John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Downes , Shubael, sailing master, <i>Experiment</i> :	
Recalled from prize.....	185
Reference to.....	360
Sent on board prize <i>L'Legere</i>	229
Downs , Captain.....	7
Drake , brig, supplied <i>Delight</i> with provisions.....	396
Drew , John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Dryburgh , James, mate, brig <i>Nancy</i> , deposition of.....	131
Dublin , Packet, Capt. Hen. Greene, captured by <i>L'Abeille</i>	574
Duboise , John. See Dubose, John, midshipman.	
Dubose , John, midshipman, <i>Congress</i> :	
Cushing, Samuel W. midn., killed by, in duel.....	450
References to.....	13, 36
Warrant returned to.....	449
Will be removed from <i>Congress</i>	449
Ducking , B., master of schooner <i>Two Friends</i>	392

	Page
Duckworth, Admiral, fell in with <i>United States</i>	178
Duckworth, Admiral, H. B. M. S. <i>Leviathan</i>	215
Duel between midshipmen John Dubose and Samuel W. Cushing.....	450
Duke of Kent, captain Grassard, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Dulton, Benjamin. See Dutton, Benjamin.	
Dulucq.....	382
Dumphy, David, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Dumphy, James, Capt.....	9
Dunbar, George, boy, <i>Essex</i>	35
Dunbar, Hugh, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16, 400
Dunham, George, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15, 508
Dunham, John, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Dunkin, Robert Henry, notary public.....	264
Dunkin, Robert Henry, prize agent.....	352
Dunkins, Ann, Mrs.....	208
Dunkinson, William, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Dunlap, General.....	324
Dunscomb, Edward, clerk, New York District Court.....	191, 192
Duracine, Mr.....	312
Durgan, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Dussere, assistant navy paymaster, <i>La Vengeance</i> , wounded.....	169
Dutch East India Company, money consigned to.....	9
Dutert, captain French privateer <i>Malartic</i>	43
Dutton, Benjamin, owner and master of schooner <i>Anne</i>	95-99, 216, 217, 431
Dyer, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Eagle, Captain Redfield, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Eagle, privateer, spoken by Warren.....	413
Eagle, schooner, Capt. Whitehead:	
Boarded by <i>Norfolk</i>	245
Boarded by Warren.....	245
Eagle, schooner, captured by a Vera Cruz packet.....	471
Eagle, U. S. brig, Master Comdt., Hugh G. Campbell:	
Anchored at Bassatterre Road.....	112
Assisted Adams in capture of <i>Fougeuse</i>	103
<i>Benevolence</i> recaptured by.....	563
<i>Favorite</i> captured by.....	563
<i>George</i> , brig, recaptured by.....	563
Jones & Clarke, agents for.....	265
<i>La Magdelaine</i> captured by.....	469
On Guadeloupe station.....	227, 377
Permanently placed in Navy.....	374
Privateers chased by.....	227
Prize money for.....	289
Prizes taken by, sent to Savannah.....	258
Recaptures made by.....	526
References to.....	379, 386, 410
Sails for, taken in <i>Palapsco</i>	411
See Campbell, Hugh G., Master Comdt.	
Sent in search of <i>Enterprize</i>	112
<i>Thres Friends</i> recaptured by.....	563
Earl, Captain, ship <i>Good Friends</i>	432
Earl, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Earle, Captain, <i>Fair American</i>	560, 561
Eddes, William, John, and Oliver, owners of sloop <i>Hiram</i>	464
East Indian trade, letter relative to protection of.....	360
East Indies, no frigates ready to sail for.....	343, 353
Eaton, William, U. S. Consul, Tunis:	
Correspondence with—	
Appleton, Thomas, U. S. Consul.....	406, 407
State, Secretary of.....	56-58, 91, 136, 417
References to.....	339, 483, 484
Echo, H. B. M. sloop-of-war, sent boat on board <i>Experiment</i>	522
Eddes, Joseph, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Eddy, Caleb, master of <i>America</i>	110
Eddy, Peter, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Ederson, John, quartermaster, <i>Congress</i>	14
Edmundson, James, boy, <i>Congress</i>	22

	Page
Edward, Captain Church, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Egerty, Michael, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
El Carmine, Spanish schooner, captured by <i>Experiment</i>	398
Eldredge, Daniel, sailing master, <i>Constellation</i>	173
Eleanor ship of Baltimore now French privateer.....	148
Eliza, armed brig, Captain Peterson:	
Casualties during gale.....	214
Engagement with French privateer.....	214
Extracts from log book of.....	214, 215
<i>Leviathan</i> , H. B. M. S., spoken by.....	215
Eliza, brig, captured by French privateer.....	493, 494
Eliza, brig, collided with <i>Italie Conquise</i>	306
Eliza, brig, recaptured by <i>Pickering</i>	563
Eliza, brig, slaver, master Henry Mayo.....	156
Eliza, Captain Denison, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Eliza, Captain Salisbury, in convoy of <i>Warren</i>	335
Eliza, schooner, Master Fairchild, boarded by <i>Warren</i>	245
Eliza, ship, master Moses Indicot, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	534
Elizabeth Ann, boarded by <i>Philadelphia</i>	583
Ellis, Master, American schooner <i>Thistle</i> , spoken by <i>Enterprise</i>	55
Ellis, owner of sloop <i>Betsey</i>	134
Ellis, Jonathan, seaman of <i>Minerva</i> protests capture.....	363-367
Ellison, Thomas, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Ellsworth, Oliver, U. S. Envoy to France:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	205, 206, 215, 398
On his way to Paris.....	388
Ellwell, Andrew, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Elmira, Captain Bartholomew, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Elmslie, John, U. S. Consul, Cape Town:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	310, 311
Dined aboard <i>Essex</i>	345
Letter for.....	299, 300
Elphinstone, C., Capt., H. B. M. S. <i>Diomed</i>	294, 351
Elwell, Elias, quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	13
Elwell, James, boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Elwell, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Elwell, Samuel, boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Elwell, William 1st, boy, <i>Congress</i>	18
Elwell, William 2nd, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Elwell, Zebulon, gunner's mate, <i>Congress</i>	13
Emberson, James, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Emerich, Philip, carpenter's mate, <i>Experiment</i> :	
Deposition relative to conduct of Lt. Maley.....	188
Fired after gun during engagement.....	185, 187, 188
Emerson, Dudley, impressed seaman.....	308
Emmerson, John Platt, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Emmery, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17, 508
Emmons, Jeremiah, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Employees of Navy Office, advance for salaries.....	370
Engagements:	
Adams with British privateer <i>John Bull</i>	227
<i>Amphitheatre</i> with privateer <i>Ester</i>	495, 496
<i>Ariel</i> captured by French privateers.....	476-478
<i>Baltimore</i> with French privateers.....	226, 227
<i>Belvedere</i> , ship, with a French privateer.....	153
<i>Boston</i> with nine barges.....	271, 326
<i>Carlisle</i> with French privateers.....	146, 147
<i>Connecticut</i> captured <i>D'Italie Conquise</i>	227
<i>Constellation</i> with <i>La Vengeance</i>	159-176, 197, 198, 204
<i>Eliza</i> , brig, with French privateer.....	214
<i>Enterprise</i> with French privateer.....	569
<i>Enterprise</i> , with Spanish packet.....	438
<i>Experiment</i> with strange sail.....	185-189, 194
<i>Experiment</i> with barges.....	1-6
<i>General Greene</i> with forts of General Rigaud.....	250, 251
<i>Insurgente</i> with <i>Aurora</i>	117, 118
<i>La Vengeance</i> erroneously reported that she fought a British.....	74, 197, 198

Engagements—Continued.

	Page
<i>Louis</i> ship, with French privateer <i>La Clarisse</i>	38-43
<i>Minerva</i> , armed ship, with privateer <i>La Minerve</i>	364, 365
<i>Nancy</i> with French privateer.....	273, 375
<i>Norfolk</i> with pirate schooner <i>Beauty</i>	240, 244
<i>Pearl</i> , frigate, captured <i>Le Genereux</i>	214
<i>Rebecca</i> with French privateer <i>Malartic</i>	43
<i>Samuel Smith</i> with French privateer.....	493-495
<i>Samuel Smith</i> with privateer <i>Mars</i>	353, 354
<i>Triton</i> with privateer <i>Enterprize</i>	389
English, William, Essex , died.....	239
Enterprize , English privateer, Capt. L. Jaile, captured schooner <i>Triton</i>	389
Enterprize , prize brig.....	13, 15-18, 20, 22
Enterprize , sloop, in convoy of <i>Ganges</i>	377
Enterprize , U. S. S., Lt. Comdg. John Shaw:	
<i>Androscoggin</i> (<i>Amoriscoggin</i>) recaptured by.....	54, 137, 563
Apprentice boys on board, to be given up.....	303
Arrived at St. Kitts with prize.....	526
Bearing dispatches for Secretary of Navy.....	159, 164, 193
Captured a privateer.....	569
<i>Citizen</i> , boarded by.....	54
<i>Constellation</i> spoken by.....	54, 183
<i>Constitution</i> accompanied by.....	376, 394
<i>Eagle</i> sent in search of.....	112
Encounter with Spanish packet.....	438
Extracts from log book.....	54, 55, 376
French armed vessel captured by.....	480, 515
Grape shot for <i>Experiment</i>	296, 297
<i>Herald</i> , <i>Experiment</i> , <i>Augusta</i> , and <i>Connecticut</i> spoken by.....	376
<i>Insurgente</i> spoken by.....	54
Is on her way to Jamaica.....	297
Must be ready to sail by Thursday.....	266
On Guadeloupe station.....	227, 377
Operations of.....	54, 55, 137
Orders and instructions for.....	296
<i>Polly</i> and <i>Minerva</i> boarded by.....	54, 376
Preparation for sea to be expedited.....	265
References to.....	v, 95, 148, 208, 362, 538
Repairs necessary.....	251
Schooner captured by.....	563
<i>Sea Flower</i> boarded.....	55
<i>See</i> Shaw, John, Lt.	
Shot for.....	289
Sick and wounded taken to New Castle.....	582
Spanish brig captured by.....	480
Spar supplied by <i>Constitution</i>	390
<i>Thistle</i> spoken by.....	55
<i>Unity</i> , H. M. S., spoken by.....	54, 193
<i>Victory</i> recaptured by.....	54, 137, 563
Wounded men left in hospital by, to be discharged.....	411
Envoys, U. S. to France , Elsworth, Davie, and Murray:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	205, 206, 215, 398, 399
Landed at Coruna.....	178, 205, 206
On their way to Paris.....	388
<i>Portsmouth</i> to bring them home.....	395-397, 404, 405, 539
Powers granted to.....	215, 398
Essex , U. S. frigate, Capt. Edward Preble:	
Anchored in Batavia Roads.....	516, 521, 533
Anchored in Table Bay, Africa.....	294, 324
Anchored off Middleburg Island.....	514
Arrived in Straits of Sunda.....	486, 498
Arrived off Java.....	496
<i>Arrogant</i> and <i>Orpheus</i> in company with.....	499, 506
British officers and U. S. consul dined aboard.....	345
Conditions on board.....	45, 46
<i>Congress</i> in company with.....	45-47, 62, 64, 70, 456
Convoy will be furnished by, from Batavia to U. S.....	534
Crew of, in perfect health.....	346

612 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Essex , U. S. frigate, Capt. Edward Preble—Continued.	Page
Crew of, mustered and rated	299
Damages from gale	299, 347
<i>Diomed</i> , H. B. M. S., rescued crew of launch	245
<i>Exchange</i> , brig, spoken by	551
Extracts from journal of	48,
50, 53, 55, 70, 71, 73, 86, 89, 110, 127, 134, 135, 196, 221, 239,	
324, 359, 474, 483, 486, 496, 497, 499, 506, 509, 510, 516, 521,	
533, 544, 551, 554, 560, 561, 564, 566-568, 575, 578, 583.	
<i>Fair American</i> , Franklin, Lapwing, Lydia, Mogens, spoken by	560, 561
Fate of, unknown to Congress	63, 64
First U. S. ship-of-war to double Cape of Good Hope	356
<i>Globe</i> , brig, spoken by	554
<i>Hebe</i> passed in Batavia Roads	516
<i>Hebe</i> , ship, spoken by	509
<i>Juno</i> has stores for	93, 568
Launch and spare main yard left at Table Bay	346, 347
Launch of, lost in gale	345
Lost sight of Congress	299
Marines	46
<i>Massachusetts</i> saluted, at Batavia	521
Movements of	294, 299, 300, 324, 347, 474, 486, 498, 514, 516, 521
<i>Neutrality</i> and <i>Apollo</i> , spoken by	499
Officers	35, 300
Picture of	Facing page 450
References to	14, 65, 83, 283, 310, 340, 476, 478
Report of cruise to Cape of Good Hope	299, 300
<i>Rattlesnake</i> , H. B. M. S., salutes exchanged	356
Ready to leave Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope	346, 347
Sailing qualities	47, 498, 499
Salutes, exchange of at Batavia	514, 521
See Preble, Edward, Capt., U. S. N.	
Stores for	49, 93, 568
Weighing anchor to proceed to sea with Congress	45, 46
Essex Institute , records published by courtesy of	69, 256, 272
Ester , French privateer:	
Captured by <i>Amphitheatre</i>	496
Extracts from journal of	412, 413, 418, 420,
423, 424, 427, 429, 431, 433, 436, 451, 462, 467, 468, 471, 474, 482	
Ordered to New York	505, 506
Estes , John, captured by privateer <i>La Union</i>	484, 485
Esther , French privateer. See <i>Ester</i> .	
Evans , David, seaman, Congress	15, 26
Ewing , E. W. R., major, acknowledgment to	Facing page 352
<i>Exchange</i> , brig, Captain Webb, spoken by <i>Essex</i>	551
Experience , brig, Capt. Hewit:	
Captured by a British vessel	471
Recaptured by master of	471, 472
Experiment , Captain Waiscoat, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Experiment , U. S. S., Lt. Comdg. William Maley:	
Action with strange sail	185-189, 194
<i>Amphitheatre</i> captured by	183, 184
<i>Anne</i> [Anna] schooner, captured by	71, 75, 95, 430, 431
<i>Boston</i> , <i>Herald</i> , and <i>Mercator</i> spoken by	532
<i>Boston</i> in collision with	533
Captured one of Rigand's vessels	194
Chased by schooner and barges	499, 500
<i>Constitution</i> accompanied by	82, 259, 304, 337
Cruising off Jacmel	383
<i>Echo</i> , H. B. M. sloop-of-war, sent boat on board	522
<i>El Carmine</i> , Spanish schooner, captured by	398
Engagements with armed barges	1-6, 209
Extracts from journal of	4, 71, 75, 180, 194, 221, 229, 252,
290, 360, 398, 424, 497, 499, 500, 506, 507, 521, 522, 526, 532, 533	
Has been ordered to assist Toussaint	391
In company with <i>Boston</i> at capture of schooner	271
<i>L'Bon Amitie</i> , manned and sent to Jacmel	424
Libel in case of <i>Anna</i> dismissed	216-218

Experiment, U. S. S., Lt. Comdg. William Maley—Continued.		Page
Libel in case of <i>Los Amigos</i> dismissed	218-220	218-220
<i>L'Legere</i> , French armed schooner, captured by	229	229
<i>Los Amigos</i> , brigantine, captured by	221, 428, 432	221, 428, 432
Marines to be transferred from, to <i>Boston</i>	136	136
<i>Mercator</i> , prize, in company with	526	526
<i>Mercator</i> , schooner, captured by	522	522
<i>Nancy</i> , ship, spoken by	506	506
Picture of	Frontispiece	Frontispiece
Prize to, boarded by <i>Constitution</i>	89, 92	89, 92
Prize to, examined by Captain Talbot	102	102
References to	v, 264, 270, 312, 334, 376, 437	v, 264, 270, 312, 334, 376, 437
<i>St. Michael</i> , Spanish brig, captured by	360	360
See Maley, William Lt. Comdg., U. S. N.		
Shot for	296, 297, 390, 398	296, 297, 390, 398
Sloop captured by	180	180
Stores for <i>Constitution</i> in prizes of	252	252
To join <i>General Greene</i>	94, 326	94, 326
Vessels captured by	183, 184, 194	183, 184, 194
<i>Fabius</i> , ship, Captain Black	146	146
<i>Fair American</i> , ship, Captain Earle, spoken by <i>Essex</i>	560	560
Fairchild, master of schooner <i>Eliza</i>	245	245
<i>Fair Columbia</i> , Capt. Edward Carey:		
Captured by British vessel	471	471
Recaptured by master of	471, 472	471, 472
<i>Fairfield</i> , John, master of brig <i>Theatas</i>	507	507
<i>Fairtrader</i> , Captain Osborn, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528	528
<i>Falconjust</i> , Erland, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18	18
<i>Fame</i> , schooner, Master Patten:		
Captured by French privateers	274, 276	274, 276
Recaptured from privateer by her own crew	274, 275	274, 275
<i>Familiar</i> , John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16	16
<i>Famin</i> , Joseph Etienne	406	406
<i>Fanny</i> , assistance to, by Warren	208	208
<i>Fanny</i> , schooner, Master Skiddy, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>	134	134
<i>Fanny</i> , ship, arrived in Havana harbor	201	201
<i>Farelile</i> , B., master of brig <i>Adventure</i>	392	392
<i>Farley</i> , Captain, brig <i>Daniel and Mary</i>	2-5	2-5
<i>Farrington</i> , Matthew, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15	15
<i>Farris</i> , David, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21	21
<i>Favorite</i> , Captain Billings, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529	529
<i>Favorite</i> , Captain Seabrew, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528	528
<i>Favorite</i> , schooner, captured by <i>Eagle</i>	563	563
<i>Federal Archives</i> , New York, N. Y., data obtained from	193	193
<i>Federal Gazette and Baltimore Daily Advertiser</i> , Baltimore, Md., data taken from	137, 147, 238, 542	137, 147, 238, 542
<i>Federal George</i> , brig, Master Brewster	392	392
<i>Fehmer</i> , John, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35	35
<i>Felice</i> , Cerile, boy, <i>Essex</i>	35	35
<i>Felicity</i> , brig, Master Chatte, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>	134	134
<i>Felicity</i> , Captain Bely, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371	371
<i>Felix</i> , schooner, captured by <i>Scammel</i>	563	563
<i>Fellows</i> (Fellowes), Edward, Capt., H. B. M. S. <i>Acasta</i>	410, 418	410, 418
<i>Fenwick</i> , John B., Capt., U. S. M. C.	175, 176	175, 176
<i>Fernald</i> , (Mark), Lt., U. S. R. C. <i>Scammel</i>	145, 377	145, 377
<i>Ferrall</i> , Auditor's Office	490	490
<i>Ferrill</i> , Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	45	45
<i>Fessington</i> , Henry S., seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18	18
Fever, yellow:		
Prevalent at Havana	542	542
Visited New York and Philadelphia	56	56
<i>Field</i> , Charles, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25	25
<i>Field</i> , Edward, surgeon's mate, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36	13, 36
<i>Fields</i> , Laurence, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21	21
<i>Figurehead of U. S. S. President</i>	406	406
<i>Finley</i> , John	352	352
<i>Finn</i> , John, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25	25
<i>Finney</i> , Captain, second in a duel	450	450

	Page
Finney, Timothy , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Fitch , captain of <i>Dauphin</i>	529
Fitch, Chester , Director of British Arsenal at Antigua:	
Correspondence with Captain Murray, U. S. N.....	125, 126
Mast furnished for <i>Insurgente</i> defective.....	125
Fitzgerald, Thomas , seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163
Fitzgibbon, Thomas , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Fitzsimons , owner of <i>Aurora</i>	134
Flags of Truce:	
<i>Pickering</i> exchanging prisoners.....	31
<i>Portsmouth</i> on passage to, and from, France.....	404, 405
Flannel , use of, in ship construction.....	251, 290
Fleming, James , U. S. S. <i>Experiment</i> :	
Sent on board prize <i>Anne</i>	75
Sent on board schooner <i>El Carmine</i>	398
Sent to command prize <i>St. Michael</i>	360
Fleming, Matthew , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Flemming, Mats , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Fletcher, Patrick , Capt., U. S. S. <i>Insurgente</i> :	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	362, 411, 465, 559
<i>Insurgente</i> to be commanded by.....	465
May be wanted for command of <i>Constellation</i>	362
<i>See Insurgente</i> , U. S. S.	
Fletcher, Raymond , boy, <i>Congress</i>	18
Flewerley, Luke , landsman, <i>Ariel</i> , killed.....	477
Flibustier , French privateer, Capt. Antoine Watering, captured brig <i>Nancy</i>	131, 132
Fling, Anthony , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Flint , Captain brig <i>Neptune</i>	156
Flora , sloop, Capt. Francis Bowen, captured by <i>Conquest of Egypt</i>	550
Florida , brig, provision ship, Captain Long:	
<i>Patasco</i> to convoy to West Indies.....	416, 417
Provisions shipped in.....	380, 416
Flour and middlings to be sent to Boston and Newport	84, 85
Flour for powdering hair of marines , shortage of.....	536
Fly , French privateer, prize to <i>Pickering</i> , arrived at New York.....	212
Flying Fish , pilot boat, Capt. Garrett Hulsecamp; bearing messages for Captains Truxtun and Sever, and Wm. Pennock.....	421, 422
Foblet, J. , master of <i>Hero</i>	392
Folger , Captain, schooner <i>Cameron</i>	540
Folsom, Samuel , midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Fontenille , Batavian infantry officer, on board <i>La Vengeance</i>	169
Foote, Thomas , seaman, <i>Ariel</i> , wounded.....	477
Forbes , Messrs., merchants.....	7
Forbes, J. & W. , agents, New York:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	327
Prize money from <i>Le Gourdi Le Pelicain</i> , distribution of.....	327
Forces , U. S. naval. <i>See</i> Navy, U. S. and Vessels, ships-of-war.	
Forrest, Uriah , offices for State and Navy Departments.....	560
Forrest & Templeman , house of, to be prepared for Navy Department.....	523, 524
Forsey , captain of <i>Narcissus</i>	528
Fortune , Captain Tuck, in convoy of <i>Merrimack</i>	433
Foadick, Nathaniel	108
Foster , captain of <i>Charlotte</i>	214
Foster, Dwight , U. S. Senate, asked to name person to co-operate with Joshua Humphreys.....	179
Foster, James , seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
Foster, Job , carpenter's mate, <i>Congress</i>	23
Foster, Job , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Foster, Joseph , carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Foster, Theodore	108
Fougouse , captured by <i>Adams</i> and <i>Eagle</i>	103, 410, 563
Foundry , cannon, site to be purchased for.....	291, 292
Four Sisters , ship, spoken by <i>Constellation</i>	284
Fowler, James , ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Fox , Captain Stucking, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528

	Page
Fox, Josiah , naval constructor.....	335
<i>Congress</i> , repairs to, to have preference over <i>Chesapeake</i>	335
Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	334, 335
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt., U. S. N.....	373, 374, 430, 535, 536
Papers in Peabody Museum, selections made from.....	373, 374, 430, 536
Fox, Robert Were , U. S. Consul, Falmouth.....	321
France:	
Arrival of commissioners at St. Domingo expected.....	83
Barge of, captured <i>William and Mary</i>	267
Capture of property of, in neutral vessels, not authorized.....	120, 257
Commercial intercourse with, suspension of.....	121-124
Conduct towards neutral vessels has changed.....	234, 235
Envoys have power to make treaty with.....	398, 399
Ministry of Marine at Paris, records published by courtesy of.....	169
New constitution of, received in State Department.....	334
Non-intercourse bill with, has been renewed.....	281, 484
Officers of <i>Two Angels</i> on way to trial.....	348
Portsmouth arrived for U. S. Commissioners.....	539
Privateers of—	
<i>Adelaide</i> , schooner, captured by H. B. M. S. <i>Pelican</i>	311
<i>Amelia</i> captured by, and lost to <i>Constitution</i>	399
<i>Androscoggin</i> recaptured from, by <i>Enterprise</i>	137
<i>Ariel</i> captured by.....	476-479
At Port Orotavia, Teneriffe.....	69
<i>Belvedere</i> , ship, engagement with.....	153
<i>Betsey</i> , schooner, captured by.....	396
<i>Betsies</i> , captured by.....	524, 540
<i>Betsy</i> , sloop, captured by.....	288
Blockaded in Porto Rico.....	111
Captured by <i>Adams</i>	258, 410, 563
Captured by <i>Enterprise</i>	389, 515, 569
Captured by squadron under Captain Morris.....	563
<i>Carlisle</i> attacked by.....	146, 147
<i>Ceres</i> , brig, chased by.....	292, 293
<i>Chance</i> recaptured from.....	463
<i>Charlotte Murdock</i> captured by.....	69
<i>Commerce</i> recaptured from.....	212, 563
<i>Connecticut</i> in pursuit of.....	73
<i>Delia</i> , brig, captured by.....	422, 423
<i>Eleanor</i> , formerly of Baltimore.....	148
<i>Eliza</i> , brig, captured by.....	493, 494
<i>Eliza</i> , brig, engaged with.....	214
Engagement with British schooner.....	54
<i>Esler</i> captured by <i>Amphitheatre</i>	496
<i>Esler</i> , extracts from journal of. 418, 420, 423, 424, 427, 429, 431, 433, 482	
<i>Fame</i> , schooner, captured by.....	274-276
Fitted out at St. Cruz.....	69
Fitting out of, prohibited in territory of Toussaint.....	119, 120
<i>Flibustier</i> captured brig <i>Nancy</i>	131, 132
<i>Fly</i> , prize to <i>Pickering</i> , arrived at New York.....	212
<i>General Massena</i> , captured by <i>Adams</i>	258, 563
<i>Italie Conquise</i> captured by <i>Connecticut</i>	227
<i>Jason</i> , prize of John Adams.....	552, 563, 565, 566
<i>L'Abeille</i> captured <i>Dublin Packet</i> and <i>Friendship</i>	574
<i>La Clarisse</i> , captured ship <i>Louis</i>	38-43
<i>L'Active</i> captured by <i>Pickering</i>	443
<i>La Mutine</i> captured by <i>Herald</i>	111
<i>La Troisième Ferrailleuse</i> captured by <i>May Flower</i>	320
<i>La Troisième Ferrailleuse</i> captured ship <i>Active</i>	319, 320
<i>La Union</i> captured brig <i>Androscoggin</i>	54
<i>La Union</i> , captured by.....	484, 485
<i>La Voltigeuse</i> captured by <i>Pickering</i>	137, 563
<i>Le Brillant Jeunesse</i> captured by <i>Baltimore</i>	69, 226, 563
<i>Le Gambeau</i> captured by <i>Adams</i>	258, 563
<i>Le Gourdi Le Pelicain</i> captured by <i>Boston</i> and <i>Norfolk</i>	190, 191
<i>L'Egypte Conquise</i> , captured <i>Ariel</i>	476-479
<i>L'Egypte Conquise</i> captured sloop <i>Flora</i>	550

616 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

France—Continued.

Privateers of—Continued.	Page
<i>Les Deux Amis</i> plundered <i>Minerva</i> and captured <i>Sea Flower</i>	575
<i>L'Esperance</i> captured brig <i>Columbia</i>	574
Letter of Marque captured by <i>Enterprize</i>	526
<i>L'Hazard</i> boarded <i>Dispatch</i> , captured <i>Ceres</i>	536, 537
<i>L'Hazard</i> captured <i>Ceres</i>	532, 536, 537
<i>L'Hazard</i> captured <i>Union</i> , <i>Hope</i> , and <i>Chance</i>	432, 433
<i>L'Heureuse</i> captured by <i>Adams</i>	258, 563
<i>L'Heureuse Rencontre</i> and <i>General Massena</i> driven on shore.....	443
<i>L'Union</i> captured <i>Betsey</i>	529-531
<i>Malartic</i> in engagement with <i>Rebecca</i>	43
Many reported off Guadeloupe.....	569
<i>Mars</i> captured ship <i>Perseverance</i>	353, 354
<i>Mars</i> in engagement with <i>Samuel Smith</i>	353, 354, 493-495
<i>Mary</i> and <i>Sally</i> captured by.....	133, 237
<i>Minerva</i> captured by <i>La Minerve</i>	363-365
<i>Nancy</i> , brig, captured by.....	375, 376
<i>Nancy</i> , ship, engagement with.....	273
<i>Neptune</i> detained and examined by.....	206, 207
Never cruise in company.....	378
None operating north of Cuba.....	370
Operate from Martinico, Dominico and Guadeloupe.....	177
Operating near Curacao.....	148
Operations of.....	396
<i>Patriot</i> captured <i>Commerce</i> and <i>Mary</i>	396
<i>Polly</i> , brig, engagement with.....	54
<i>Portland</i> captured by.....	132, 133
<i>Renommée</i> captured ship <i>Mary</i>	189
Reported on Atlantic Coast.....	557, 559, 581, 582
<i>Salem</i> captured by, but retaken by <i>Diana</i>	238
<i>Sally</i> & <i>Mary</i> , schooner, captured by.....	133, 392
<i>Sandwich</i> , picture of.....	Facing page 500
<i>Sandwich</i> captured by cutting-out expedition from <i>Constitution</i>	500-506, 509
Several about Straits of Sunda.....	300
<i>Soliel</i> captured sloop <i>Hiram</i>	464
<i>Sun</i> captured schooner <i>Victory</i>	54
Sunk on shore of Desecada.....	73
<i>Tabitha</i> schooner, captured by.....	344, 345
<i>Thomas</i> and <i>Betsey</i> captured by.....	396
<i>Thomas Chalkley</i> captured by.....	515
<i>Thomas Chalkley</i> recaptured from.....	463, 515
<i>Triton</i> captured by <i>Enterprize</i>	389
<i>Unity</i> captured schooner <i>Victor</i>	523
<i>Victory</i> recaptured from by <i>Enterprize</i>	137
<i>Woodropsims</i> captured by.....	29
Property of, on neutral vessels, not to be captured.....	120, 257
Ships of war—	
<i>Africaine</i> arrived at St. Domingo.....	490
<i>La Preneuse</i> destroyed by H. B. M. S. <i>Tremendous</i>	311
<i>La Sophie</i> boarded <i>Iphigenia</i>	540, 541
<i>La Vengeance</i> , picture of.....	Facing page 198
<i>La Vengeance</i> in action with <i>Constellation</i>	197, 198, 204
<i>Le Genereux</i> captured by <i>Pearl</i>	214
One of 24 guns expected at Curacao.....	429
One of 24 guns reported at Guadeloupe.....	473
Unarmed vessels of, cannot be captured.....	340
Vessels of, carry on trade under Danish colors.....	340
France, William, sergeant, U. S. M. C., Congress.....	24
Francis, George, seaman, Congress.....	20
Francisco, Antonio, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	19
Franconie, in charge at Paramaribo.....	7
Franklin, brig, Master Watson.....	392
Franklin, ship, Captain Shore [or Shaw], spoken by <i>Essex</i>	560
Franklin & Robinson want to buy George Washington.....	47, 230
Frankling, master, sloop <i>Lucky</i>	29
Fraser, captain of <i>Lyon</i>	528

	Page
Frazer, master of sloop <i>Betsey</i>	134
Frazier, Archibald, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Frazier, Seth, schooner, <i>Mercator</i>	533
Freeman, captain of merchant ship <i>Boston</i>	214
Freeman, John, seaman, <i>Belvedere</i> , drowned.....	152
Freese, Georgia, Miss, acknowledgment to.....	vi
Freire de, Chevalier.....	339, 507
French, Alexander, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Friends, schooner, Master Welsh, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i> ,.....	134
Friendship, brig, Capt. Gideon Rea, captured by <i>L'Abeille</i>	574
Friendship, merchant ship, extract from log of.....	256
Friendship, schooner, Captain Rutherford, in convoy of <i>Merrimack</i>	433
Frost, William, surgeon's mate, <i>Portsmouth</i>	297
Frothingham, Thomas G., Captain, U. S. R., acknowledgment to	
Facing page.....	500
Fuller, Captain, <i>Virago</i>	342
Furlong, captain of <i>Diana</i>	214
Gage, Simon, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Gaillard, Jean-Baptiste, Capt., French schooner, <i>La Magdelaine</i>	469
Gallahar, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Galleys:	
Crews of <i>Charleston</i> and <i>South Carolina</i> mustered by Artillery officer.....	273
Information relative to construction of, called for.....	401
<i>North Carolina</i> , captain for.....	574
Galloway, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Gambeaux. See <i>Le Gambeau</i> .	
Gamble, American, on board H. B. M. S. <i>Trent</i>	214
Ganges, U. S. S., Lt. Comdg. John Mullowny:	
Anchored in the Delaware.....	475
Came to off New Castle.....	568
Convoy duty.....	305, 433, 434, 558, 559, 561, 567, 577
Extracts from journal of.....	30,
36, 53, 76, 93, 102, 112, 128, 135, 154, 158, 181, 208, 294, 298, 305, 313,	
338, 346, 377, 381, 390, 409, 424, 427, 431, 433, 475, 486, 564, 567, 568	
<i>Harry</i> , ship, in company with.....	36, 128, 294
Macdonough, Thomas, midshipman, ordered to.....	517
Men sent on board from <i>Warren</i>	439
Orders and instructions for.....	558, 559, 561, 567
Prize to H. B. M. S. <i>Amphion</i> brought to by.....	346
<i>Queen</i> , H. B. M. S., boarded.....	381
References to.....	410, 510
<i>Sally</i> in company with.....	294
Seamen from <i>United States</i>	558, 567
See Mullowny, John, Lt. Comdr., U. S. N.	
Stores wanted for.....	481
To be brought up to Philadelphia.....	481
To convoy vessel carrying Senator Pinckney.....	567, 577
Vessels convoyed by.....	377
Visited by U. S. consuls at Havana.....	424
<i>Warren</i> in company with.....	409, 410, 431-433, 438
Ganjam, Bay of Bengal, ship <i>Louis</i> captured by <i>La Clarisse</i>	42
Garcia, Joseph Lewis, commander of <i>Los Amigos</i>	219
Gardner, Captain, brig <i>Globe</i>	554
Gardner, Caleb, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Garique, citizen, outfitted <i>L'Egypte Conquise</i>	478
Garretson, Isaac, purser, <i>Chesapeake</i> :	
Correspondence with Lt. James Burns.....	508
Judge Advocate of court-martial held on <i>Chesapeake</i>	400, 454, 508
Garrigues, Edward, President, Board of Health of Pennsylvania, corre-	
spondence with Secretary of Navy.....	353
Garts, Peter, purser, U. S. S. <i>Maryland</i>	435
Gautier, Thomas N., Lt., <i>Congress</i>	19
Gaws, John M., marine.....	536
Gay, Charles, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Gay, Timothy, Boston, former owner of slave trader <i>Eliza</i>	156
Gazette of United States, data taken from.....	137

618 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800–MAY 1800

Geddes, Henry, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Palapsco</i>:	
Correspondence with—	Page
Burrows, Wm. W., major Comdt., U. S. M. C.	350
Navy, Secretary of	327, 328, 411, 417
Placed prize crew on <i>Cecelia</i>	569
References to	82, 337, 416, 582
Returns of marines on <i>Palapsco</i>	350
<i>See Palapsco</i> , U. S. S.	
Geddes, Simon W., Lt. U. S. M. C.:	
Being tried by Court Martial	283
Conduct of, considered disgraceful	46
Court for trial of, as composed, is legal	276
Court Martial ordered for trial of	270
Sentence of, approved	319
General Accounting Office , data obtained from	491
General Greene , merchant sloop, cannon shipped in	457
General Greene, U. S. S., Capt. Christopher R. Perry:	
Captured a French armed schooner off Jacmel	318
<i>Constitution</i> accompanied by	72, 75, 82, 85, 89, 92, 180, 385, 390
Crew of, to be discharged	512
Cruising near Jacmel	312
Cruising orders for, from Captain Talbot	94
Expects to be in Newport soon	582
<i>Experiment</i> left Boston to join	326
Extracts from log book	260,
	262, 263, 272, 390, 398, 403, 409, 413, 443, 462, 463
General Toussaint , prize—	
Given up by	403
To be given up	385
In bad condition	83
Invalids put on, for return to United States	441, 446, 447
Invalids should be removed from	394, 395
Operations against Rigaud's forces	250
Operations of, off Jacmel	318
Reasons given for remaining in port so long	447, 457–459, 460
Received ballast from <i>Herald</i>	409
References to	v, 46, 128, 383, 461, 464
Reported that she has been sent to Jacmel	285
Sailed from Cape Francois	459
<i>See Perry, Christopher R., Capt., U. S. N.</i>	
Still in port in spite of orders to sail	448, 449, 457–460
To be refitted for sea	512
To return to United States for new crew	337
Toussaint, Gen., acknowledges assistance by, at Jacmel	310, 336, 391
Visited by General Toussaint	462
Wilkinson, General, to return in	241, 389, 394, 395, 466
Will be made ready for sea at Newport	562
<i>William and Mary</i> detained by	267–269
General Massena , French privateer:	
Captured by <i>Adams</i>	258, 410, 563
Driven ashore by gale	443
General Pinckney. <i>See Pinckney</i> , U. S. brig.	
General Toussaint , schooner belonging to General Toussaint	551
General Toussaint , prize, given up by General Greene	385, 403
Genet , new French governor	137
Genoa Italy , blockaded by British	215, 239
George , brig, engaged in slave trade	426
George , brig, recaptured by <i>Eagle</i>	563
George , Captain Burroughs, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
George , Captain Churchill, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
George , Mrs.	352
George , Polly	352
George Washington , U. S. S., Lt. Wilson Jacobs:	
Jacobs, Wilson, Lt., given command of	456
Ready for sea soon	562, 582
Reference to	309
Repairs to	47, 94
Sale of, contemplated	47, 112, 230, 255

George Washington, U. S. S., Lt. Wilson Jacobs—Continued.

<i>See</i> Wilson, Jacob, Lt.	Page
To be brought to Philadelphia.....	456
To take cargo to Algiers.....	507, 568

Georgia:

Grovers Island purchased for timber.....	126
Territorial claims of, about to be settled.....	282
Timber land, purchase of.....	468
Timber for ship building.....	139-142, 293, 380, 546

Gerault (Gueralt). *See* Gueralt.**Gibbs and Channing, navy agents, Newport, R. I.**

Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	47, 93, 94, 112, 230, 231, 255, 562, 581, 582
Sever, James, Capt., U. S. N.....	47
State, Secretary of.....	240
Extracts from letter book of.....	47, 94, 231, 240, 562, 582
Flour to be sent to, by Wm. Marbury.....	85
<i>George Washington</i> offered for sale by.....	112
Money to pay crew of <i>General Greene</i>	512
Owners of goods shipped in <i>Greenwich</i>	240
References to.....	46, 108, 456

Gibraltar, port of, declared blockaded..... 214, 215, 223, 224, 254**Gibson, James, gunner of *Minerva*, protests capture..... 363-367****Gilchrist, Adams, appointed appraiser of *Dolphin*..... 247****Giles, Aquilla, marshal, New York:**

Prisoners from schooner <i>Chance</i>	570
Prize money for captors of <i>Le Gourde Le Pelicain</i>	193, 235, 236

**Gill, Robert, navy storekeeper, Philadelphia, Pa.:
Articles for *Philadelphia*..... 153, 358, 359, 437**

Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	87, 88, 153, 239, 289, 295, 380, 437
Sails sent for <i>Eagle</i>	411
Slops for <i>Chesapeake</i>	358, 359

Gillaspey & Strong to prepare medicine chest for Philadelphia..... 90**Gillis, Thomas H.:**

Clerk in Navy Accountant Office.....	72
Correspondence with William Craft, navy agent.....	401
Information relative to galleys asked by.....	401

Gillpatrick, Richard, part owner of schooner *Fame*..... 274**Gilmore, captain of *Dove*..... 529****Gilmore, Robert, Chairman, Committee for ships built by Baltimore,
correspondence with Secretary of Navy..... 9****Gilson, James, private, U. S. M. C., Congress..... 24****Giraud, Mr., references to..... 488, 489****Giaby, John, ordinary seaman, Congress..... 17****Glazier, captain of brig *Delight*..... 396****Gleason, Michael, ordinary seaman, Congress..... 14****Glenn, William, master's mate, Congress..... 23****Glenn, William, seaman, Congress..... 24****Glin, J., master of ship *Richmond*..... 392****Glinnon, Martin, ordinary seaman, Congress..... 19****Globe, brig, Captain Gardner, spoken by *Essex*..... 554****Godshall, captain of *St. Johns*..... 528****Goldsborough, Charles W., signs for Secretary of Navy..... 244, 513, 517, 552****Gonaive (Gonaib), Island:**

Armed barges operating from.....	387
Privateers operating out of.....	1

Good Friends, Captain Earl, spoken by *Warren*..... 432**Goodrich, Chauncey, House of Representatives:**

Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	199
Extent of protection to our trade in West Indies.....	199

Goodrich, Elizur, informed concerning salvage from brigantine *Anna*..... 572**Goodwin, Bartholomew, ordinary seaman, Congress..... 19****Goodwin, John, clerk, Congress..... 13****Goodwin, John, midshipman, Congress..... 19****Goodwin, John, Jr., midshipman, *Chesapeake*..... 253****Gootee, Joseph, ordinary seaman, Congress..... 17****Gordon, Charles, *Constellation*, commission as lieutenant will be for-
warded..... 428**

620 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

	Page
Gordon, H., master of sloop <i>Rosanna</i>	392
Gordon, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Gordon, Thomas, midshipman, <i>Experiment</i> :	
Deposition relative to conduct of Lt. Maley.....	185, 186
Put in charge of <i>Mercator</i>	522
Sent on board prize <i>Amphitrite</i>	185
To keep watch with Mr. Boss.....	533
Gorham, Captain <i>Ruth</i>	336
Gorman, Owen, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Gormly, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Gosport, Va.:	
Bridge should be made from, to Navy Yard.....	394
Ground at, desired for Navy Yard.....	105
Improvements suggested in Navy Yard at.....	535, 536
Plan to be made for buildings at.....	397
Valuation of land at, for use of Navy.....	393, 397, 488
Gott, Charles, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Gott, Hugh, boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Governor Clinton, Captain Winslow, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Governor Jay, U. S. R. C., Capt. John W. Leonard:	
Fired salute at launching of <i>President</i>	405
<i>Juno</i> , prize—	
Accounts of.....	490
Reference to.....	409
Released by Court.....	490
Goy, Captain French privateer <i>Soliel</i>	464
Graham, Archibald, ship's corporal <i>Congress</i>	14
Graham, Edward, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Graham, Robert, seaman, <i>Ariel</i> , wounded.....	477
Graham, Thomas, care of French prisoners.....	495
Grand and Petit Goave taken by Toussaint's forces.....	473, 490
Grand Turk, Capt. Pardon T. Taber, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	128
Grant, Edward, part owner of schooner <i>Fame</i>	274
Grant, James, boy, <i>Congress</i>	23
Grant, Nicholas, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Grany, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Grassard, captain of <i>Duke of Kent</i>	528
Graves, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Graves, Joseph, boy, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
Gray, George, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	24
Gray, William, brig of, cast ashore in Havana harbor.....	205
Gray Hound, Capt. John Post [or Prat], boarded by <i>Warren</i>	429
Great Britain:	
American seamen impressed by.....	418
Army and Navy friendly and obliging to Captain Preble.....	346, 347
Convoy sails from St. Kitts.....	473
Demands restoration of American ships captured by British, and re-	
captured by own crews.....	281
Genoa blockaded by.....	239
Powder of, not needed by U. S. Navy.....	518
Presented project for exchange of deserters.....	281
Seamen and deserters helped to rescue captured vessels.....	472
Privateers of—	
<i>Diana</i> recaptured American ship <i>Salem</i>	238
<i>Enterprize</i> , privateer, captured and operated by French.....	389
<i>Experience</i> , <i>Lucy</i> , and <i>Fair Columbia</i> captured by.....	471
Letter of marque recaptured by <i>Adams</i> and <i>Insurgente</i>	563
<i>May Flower</i> captured <i>La Troisieme Ferrailleuse</i>	320
Privateer lugger took <i>Cecilia</i> from <i>Patapaco</i>	569
Ships of war—	
<i>Acasta</i> captured brig <i>Sally</i>	418
Anchored in Table Bay, Africa.....	294, 299
Armed vessels of Toussaint captured by.....	281
<i>La Vengeance</i> erroneously reported encounter with.....	197, 198
<i>Minerva</i> recaptured by.....	366
<i>Pearl</i> captured <i>Le Genereux</i>	214
<i>Pelican</i> captured French schooner <i>Adelaide</i>	311

Great Britain—Continued.

Ships of war—Continued.	Page
<i>Tamar</i> captured French corvette	569
<i>Tremendous</i> destroyed French frigate <i>La Preneuse</i>	299, 311
<i>William and Mary</i> , Danish schooner, board by frigate <i>Diana</i>	267
Greece, Richard, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Greely, Matthias, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Green, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Greene, Allen J., midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Greene, Hen., Capt., <i>Dublin Packet</i>	574
Greenleaf, Oliver C., passenger, protests capture of <i>Minerva</i>	363-367
Greenleaf's New York Journal and Patriotic Register, extracts from	163
Greenwich, brig, Master Edward Landers, captured by cruiser fitted out at Havana	240
Grenville, Lord	178, 239
Greyhound, brig	370
Griffin, David, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Griffin, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17, 508
Griffis, Captain. See Coates, Captain.	
Griffith, captain of <i>Ariel</i>	214
Grigg, William, quartermaster, <i>Congress</i>	20
Grimes, William, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Grinder, schooner, recaptured by <i>Adams</i>	563
Gringe, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Grovers Island in Georgia purchased for timber	126
Guadeloupe:	
<i>Constellation</i> operating off	160
French 24-gun ship reported at	473
Privateers operate from	177, 569
Protection of trade off	199
United States vessels on station at	227, 377
Guard, naval, to attend execution of pirates, refused	485
Guerault, Citizen, Clerk of the Court, Cape Francois	99, 502
Guerin, secretary	479
Gulf Stream, observations on, by Captain Truxtun	313
Guns:	
<i>Constellation</i>	163, 164
Estimate of, for a 74-gun ship	308
For Dey of Algiers	77
<i>La Vengeance</i>	163, 164, 169
Loaned to War Department by Navy Department	202
<i>New York</i>	341, 357, 374
<i>Philadelphia</i>	116, 202, 449
Shipped on board merchant sloop <i>General Greene</i>	457
Site for foundry to be purchased	291, 292
<i>Trumbull</i>	88
Gurney & Smith	461
Hacket, Joshua, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Hadding, Michael, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Hadlock, Nathaniel, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Haight, James, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Halcyon, ship, Captain Wise:	
Brought to by H. B. M. S. <i>Babet</i>	364
Sailing with <i>Minerva</i>	364
Hale, Hezekiah, Jr., impressed seaman	308
Hall, John, Marshall, refused naval guard at execution of pirates	475
Hallowell, captain of <i>Swiftsure</i>	215
Halsey, Thomas Lloyd, Providence, R. I.:	
Correspondence with John Brown	242, 243
Rhode Island waters inspected for site for dock	242, 243
Hamilton, Alexander, General:	
Advice to Captain McNeill	408
Attorney for recaptors of <i>Amelia</i>	399
Correspondence with Secretary of State	418
Hamilton, David, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Hamlet, Captain Peterson, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528

622 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Hammond, Henry:	Page
Appointed consul at Cape Francois.....	542
Letter for.....	559
Hammond, Jeduthan , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Hancock, Joseph , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Hannah , Capt. Wm. Blanchard, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	424
Hannah , ship, Master Stephens.....	392
Hannefein , Captain sloop <i>Minerva</i>	376
Hannery, Matthew , may be appointed schoolmaster on <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Hannibal , brig, recaptured by <i>John Adams</i>	341, 563
Hannum, James , midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	24
Happy , French sloop. See <i>L'Heureux</i> .	
Hardie, John , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Harding, David , Capt. ship <i>Portland</i> , correspondence with owners of <i>Portland</i>	132, 133
Harding, Gamaliel , master's mate, <i>Congress</i>	19
Harding, James , one of crew of <i>Fame</i>	274
Hardy, John , <i>Congress</i>	508
Hare, T. Truxtun:	
Acknowledgement to.....	v
Records published by courtesy of.....	173
Harrison, Mr. , proctor.....	192
Harmoin	506
Harmony , brig, Capt. John W. Hider.....	574
Harmony , recaptured brig, balance due for salvage of.....	106
Harper, Mr. , supercargo on <i>Harry</i>	305
Harper, George , carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Harper, Robert Goodloe , Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means:	
Accounting of money spent for building navy.....	138-140
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	138-140, 203
Necessary expenditures for further construction of navy.....	138-140
Ship constructn policy to be determined by Congress.....	203
Harpers Ferry:	
Purchase of land at, discussed.....	482
Recommended as site for cannon foundry.....	292
Harriet , schooner, recaptured by <i>Pickering</i>	563
Harriot , schooner, Master Gerge Smith, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	241
Harriot , schooner, Master Putnam, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>	134
Harris, Mr.	242
Harris, Hiram , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Harris, John , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Harris, Samuel , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Harrison , captain of <i>Phoebe</i>	528
Harrison, Mr. , attorney for recaptors of <i>Amelia</i>	399
Harrison, George , navy agent, Philadelphia:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	513
To take charge of prize just arrived.....	513
Harrison, Richard , Auditor of Treasury:	
Accounts of Revenue Cutters.....	374
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	374
Harrison, Richard, Esqr. , advice by, to Captain McNeill.....	408
Harry , ship:	
<i>Ganges</i> accompanied by.....	30, 36, 53, 76, 128, 294
Left convoy of <i>Ganges</i>	305
Hart, Robert , mate, schooner <i>Mary</i> , protest of.....	5, 6
Hartshorne . See Robinson and Hartshorne.	
Harvard College Library , records published by courtesy of.....	277, 470
Harvey, James , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Haskins , captain of <i>Active</i>	529
Haskins, Asa , marine, <i>Constitution</i> , death of.....	67
Hastie, George , Master, schooner <i>Betsy</i> , protests capture by <i>L'Union</i> and recapture by <i>Philadelphia</i>	529-531
Hasty , captain of schooner <i>Thomas</i>	396
Haswell, Robert , Lt., U. S. S. <i>Boston</i> :	
At Boston, prize master of <i>Two Angels</i>	393
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	393
<i>Two Angels</i> brought into Newport by.....	230
Hatch , captain of <i>Thirzy</i>	528

	Page
Hatch, M. , master of brig <i>Recovery</i>	392
Hathaway, Joshua , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Hatton, Benjamin , carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Haulbrook , brig, arrived at New York.....	212
Havana:	
United States vessels to call at, for convoys.....	379
Yellow fever prevalent at.....	542
Havens, Solomon , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Hawk, Master Bryant	392
Hawkins, Joseph , sailing master's mate, <i>Congress</i>	23
Hawkins, Parker , cabin steward, <i>Congress</i>	14
Hawkins, Parker , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Hawley, Captain , ship <i>Magens</i>	561
Haycock, Joseph , quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	13
Hayes, Dennis , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Hayes, Peter , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Haywood, Samuel , Capt., U. S. brig <i>Pinckney</i> :	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	149, 151, 152
Must direct an officer to pay off crew.....	142
References to.....	150, 344
<i>See Pinckney</i> , U. S. brig.	
To forward list of officers of <i>Pinckney</i>	222
Hazen, ship , master Benjamin Henderson, spoken by Warren.....	534
Hebe, ship:	
In <i>Batavia Roads</i>	516
Spoken by <i>Essex</i>	509
Transferred George Patterson to <i>Essex</i>	533
Hedgman, John G. , justice of the peace.....	43
Height, James , midshipman. <i>See</i> Haight, James.	
Helms, Captain , schooner <i>Buckskin</i>	387
Hemmenway, Phineas , part owner of schooner <i>Fame</i>	274
Hemp for Navy is purchased abroad.....	59
Henderson, Benjamin , Capt., ship <i>Hazen</i>	534
Henderson, Charles , Capt., brig <i>Sally</i> , complaint against sloop <i>Bermuda</i> <i>Packet</i>	372
Henderson, Francis , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Henderson, William , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Henley, John , midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Henly, John , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Henop, Philip , midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Henrich, brig , recaptured by <i>Pickering</i> and <i>Delaware</i>	563
Henry, Hugh , Philadelphia, Pa., correspondence with Surgeon Isaac Henry.....	162, 163, 208, 352, 392
Henry, Isaac , Surgeon, <i>Constellation</i> :	
Account of casualties on board.....	208
Correspondence with Hugh Henry.....	162, 163, 208, 352, 392
Expects to transfer to <i>President</i>	392
Men sent to hospital from <i>Constellation</i>	211
Picture of.....	facing page 352
Henry, Thomas , prisoner of war, <i>Congress</i>	26
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery , acknowledgment to.....	v
Henry House , Manassas Battlefield, acknowledgment to.....	facing page 352
Herald, U. S. S. , Lt. Comdg. Charles C. Russell:	
Arrived in harbor of Cape Francois to repair rigging.....	398
<i>Constitution</i> accompanied by.....	82,
360, 369, 372, 373, 376, 384, 397, 398, 464-466, 499, 505, 506	506
<i>Experiment</i> spoken by.....	532
General Greene received ballast from.....	409
Has been ordered to assist Toussaint.....	391
<i>La Mutine</i> captured by.....	111
Operating under <i>Constitution</i>	337
References to.....	376, 383, 448, 458, 460, 461, 463
<i>See</i> Russell, Charles C., Lt. Comdg., U. S. N.	
Sheridine, Lieutenant, can be ordered to.....	136
Herbert, John , carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Hero, Master Foblet	392

624 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Hero , storeship, Captain Robinson:	Page
Anchored in Bay of Tunis.....	417
Arrival at Tunis expected.....	568
Cargo of naval and military stores for Tunis.....	78, 81, 91, 136, 339, 508
Heroine , Captain Keberly, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Herron , James, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Hetty , Captain Lord, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Hewit , Captain, <i>Experience</i>	471
Heyland , John, quarter gunner, died.....	201
Heyward , Captain. See Haywood, Samuel, Capt.	
Heyward , John, sergeant, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Hibbard , Seth, U. S. M. C., injured during action between <i>Constellation</i> and <i>La Vengeance</i>	175, 176
Hider , John W., Capt., brig <i>Harmony</i>	574
Higby , Chiney, master <i>Liberty</i>	497
Higginson , Stephen & Co., navy agents, Boston:	
Agents for <i>Merrimack</i>	572
Claim by Swedish subjects for goods captured in <i>Buonaparte</i> , pay- ment of.....	106, 107
Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	84, 106, 107, 144, 182, 348, 420, 467, 542, 565
Turner, Thomas, Accountant.....	224, 467
Flour to be sent to, by Wm. Marbury.....	85
Money due Captain Brown and crew of <i>Merrimack</i>	106
Notified of death of two men on <i>Constitution</i>	224
Order for bread to Batavia canceled.....	84
Paul Revere to manufacture copper bolts, spikes, etc.....	542
References to.....	108, 121, 130, 133, 230, 231, 257, 293, 393
To assist in refitting <i>Pickering</i>	512
Highland , John, quarter gunner, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	162
Hill , Mr.....	195
Hill , John, boy, <i>Congress</i>	22
Hill , John, marine, <i>Warren</i>	344
Hillar , Benjamin, Master Comdt., U. S. R. C. <i>Pickering</i> :	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	512, 513
Praised for vigilance, management, and discipline.....	528
Prize money paid to.....	460, 461
References to.....	133, 137, 377, 565
See <i>Pickering</i> , U. S. R. C.	
Hillegas , M ¹ , depositions made before.....	185-189
Hillman , Robert, <i>Constitution</i>	360
Hilton , Henry, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Hilton , William, boy, <i>Congress</i>	15
Hilton , Winthrop, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Hind , H. B. M. S.:	
Official seal sent to William Savage in.....	307, 308
Spoken by Warren.....	102
Hinton , Abijah J., midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Hipkins ; Mr., may be appointed master's mate.....	253
Hiram , sloop, master Pardon Sheldon, captured by French privateer <i>Soliel</i>	464
Historical Society of Massachusetts . See Massachusetts Historical Society.	
Historical Society of Newport . See Newport Historical Society.	
Historical Society of New York . See New York Historical Society.	
Historical Society of Old Newbury , records published by courtesy of.....	12,
31, 37, 45, 49, 53, 55, 67, 71, 73, 76, 86, 93, 102, 103, 110, 113,	
118, 125, 129, 135, 138, 144, 148, 151, 154, 158, 180, 183, 194, 202,	
205, 208, 221-223, 226, 229, 241, 244, 245, 249, 252, 260, 263, 278,	
282, 284, 285, 305, 309, 313, 321, 325, 332, 335, 339, 343, 344, 352,	
356, 373, 377, 381, 388, 407, 410, 414, 424, 430, 432, 434, 437, 439,	
471, 475, 479, 482, 487, 491, 497, 500, 507, 522, 532, 534, 551, 554,	
571, 579.	
Historical Society of Pennsylvania , records published by courtesy of.....	11,
29, 36, 44, 48, 50, 52, 54, 66, 70, 72, 75, 85, 88, 92, 101, 103, 109,	
112, 158, 160, 161, 183, 193, 196, 199, 201, 203, 205, 259, 262, 269,	
272, 278, 282, 284, 290, 294, 304, 306, 309, 313, 345, 349.	
Historical Society of Rhode Island . See Rhode Island Historical Society.	

	Page
Hitchcock, [Jonathan P.], midshipman, <i>Essex</i>	46
Hitton, Captain, <i>Milford</i>	371
Hobart, John Sloss, Judge of New York District Court.....	191
Hodgdon, Capt.: Paid in case of: <i>Anna</i>	218
<i>Los Amigos</i>	220
Hodgdon, Benjamin, witness.....	264
Hodge, Aaron, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Hodges, Thomas, boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Hoff, William Bainbridge, Capt., U. S. N., copy of sketch made by.....	Frontispiece
Hogan, Bartholomew, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Hogan, Martin, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Hogard, captain of <i>Louisa</i>	214
Holbrook, Jonathan, master of <i>Active</i> , protests capture.....	319-321
Holden, Thomas, Capt., schooner <i>Charles Pinckney</i>	432
Holland (or Hollins), John, seaman, schooner <i>Mary</i> , protest of.....	5, 6
Hollands, Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Hollaway, B., notary.....	11
Hollins, J., part owner of cargo of ship <i>Louis</i>	40-42
Hollman, Edward, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163
Holmes, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Holsey, Thomas, Esq.....	108
Homans, Thomas, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Honnors, Oliver, boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Honnors, Winthrop, boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Hood, John M., ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Hooe, Seymour, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Hooten, Nathaniel, ship carpenter, to repair <i>Enterprize</i>	251, 266
Hope, Capt. Beakman, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Hope, Capt. Beal: Captured by <i>L'Hazard</i>	432, 433
In convoy of <i>Merrimack</i>	433
Hope, Capt. M'Dannal, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Hope, Capt. Matton, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Hope, Capt. Lawson, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Hope, Master Swan.....	392
Hope, schooner, Master Daniel Davis, boarded by Warren.....	245
Hope, schooner, master Sinkins, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>	134
Hope, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Hopkins, George, seaman, <i>Experiment</i>	526
Hornbeck, Charles, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Hotham, Captain, H. B. M. S. <i>Adamant</i>	294
Hovey & Stevens. See Deering, James, etc.....	133
Howard, Charles, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Howard, Ebenezer, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Howard, Joseph, artist, reproduction of painting of.....	Facing page
Howard, Mal, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Howard, Matt [or Mall], <i>Essex</i>	497
Howard, Thomas, Capt., pilot boat <i>Thomas & Richard</i> : Bearing messages for Capts. Truxtun and Barron.....	556, 557
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	556, 557
Howard, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Howe, Cumpston, impressed seaman.....	308
Howe, James, account of action between <i>Constellation</i> and <i>La Vengeance</i>	169, 170
Howe, James, boy, <i>Congress</i>	20
Howe, Thomas Bisdon, notary public.....	529, 531
Howell, White, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Howell, William, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163
Howland, Mr., reference to.....	178
Howland, Jacob, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Howland, Joseph, builder of <i>Trumbull</i>	87
Howland & Allyn, navy agents, New London, Conn.: Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	560, 571, 572
Prize agents for <i>Trumbull</i>	571
Reference to.....	108

626 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

	Page
Horse, John, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	211
Erabvinska, Richard, midshipman, <i>Pinckney</i>	344
Hubbard, Nehemiah, navy agent, Middletown, instructions for settlement of accounts.....	227, 228
Hudson, Henry, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Hudson, Robert, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Hues, John.....	108
Huffin, Adam, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Hughes, Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Hughes, Victor:	
Has arrived at Cayenne with ships and troops.....	181, 182
Reference to.....	156
Hugues, John.....	98
Hugues, Victor. <i>See</i> Hughes, Victor.	
Hull, Isaac, Lt., <i>Constitution</i> :	
Commanded cutting-out expedition at Porto Plata.....	503-505, 509
Extract from journal of.....	200,
204, 205, 207, 223, 225, 229, 232, 237, 241, 243-245, 251, 252, 255,	
256, 259, 269, 270, 273, 278, 304, 306, 321, 332, 349, 354, 355, 359,	
360, 369, 372, 373, 376, 384, 385, 390, 394, 397, 398, 412, 443, 450,	
451, 461, 462, 464-466, 470, 474, 479, 481-483, 485, 491, 496, 499,	
505, 506, 508, 509, 513, 514, 516, 525, 533, 537, 541, 543, 544, 551,	
553, 554, 564, 566, 582, 583.	
Reference to.....	Facing page 500
Hulsecamp, Garrett, Capt., pilot boat <i>Flying Fish</i> , correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	421, 422
Humphrey, captain of <i>Lucy</i>	528
Humphreys, David, U. S. Minister, Madrid:	
Correspondence with—	
O'Brien, Lewis M., Vice Consul.....	223, 224
State, Secretary of.....	483, 484, 493, 494
Reference to.....	8
Humphreys, Joshua, Naval Constructor:	
Accommodations for officers of <i>United States</i>	537
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	107-109
Docks, inspection of sites for.....	179, 182, 230, 242, 243
<i>George Washington</i> examined by.....	230
Navy yards, sites for.....	107-109, 445, 446
References to.....	50, 76, 101, 225, 251
Humphreys, Samuel, U. S. inspector of timber:	
Appointed inspector of timber.....	140, 143
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	140-142, 293, 380, 546
Instructions to.....	140-142
To inspect timber in Georgia.....	133
Transportation of timber from Georgia.....	546
Hunsum, John, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Hunt, Joseph, armourer, <i>Congress</i>	14
Hunt, Samuel D., seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Hunter, Captain Wheeler:	
Bound home from Leghorn.....	215
In Leghorn harbor.....	214
Hunter, spoken by <i>Constitution</i>	332
Hunter, Thomas, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Huntington, Henry E., Library and Art Gallery, acknowledgment to.....	v
Hurly, John, ship's steward, <i>Congress</i>	14
Hurst, Soho, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163
Hussar, French privateer.....	155
Hutchings, Benjamin, Capt., <i>Angenorea</i>	377
Hutchins, captain of ship <i>Massachusetts</i>	521
Hyle, John Clement.....	98
Hymen, Henry, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Hynes, Terrence, private, U. S. M. C. <i>Congress</i> ,.....	25
Illustrations, list of.....	vii
Impressed seamen. <i>See</i> seamen, impressed.	
India, ship, Captain Ashmead.....	40
Indiana Territory formed.....	484
Indicot, Moses, Capt., ship <i>Eliza</i>	534

	Page
Industry, pilot boat, sent to Norfolk with dispatches.....	361
Industry, schooner, Master Trefetham.....	392
Industry, ship, Capt. Asa Bodwell, captured by French frigate <i>Berceau</i>	396
Ingersoll, Mr.....	513
Ingersoll, Jared, Attorney for United States: Case of—	
Schooner <i>Anna</i>	216-218
Brigantine <i>Los Amigos</i>	218-220
Ingersoll, Samuel, quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	13
Inglee, Jesse, 2nd mate, brig <i>Nancy</i>	376
Ingraham, Joseph, Lt., U. S. R. C. <i>Pickering</i>	137
Ingram, owner of schooner <i>Fanny</i>	134
Insurgente, U. S. S., Capt. Alexander Murray and Capt. Patrick Fletcher:	
<i>Aurora</i> , schooner, recaptured by.....	117, 118, 176, 563
<i>Baltimore</i> in company with.....	31
Barreaut, Captain, tried and acquitted for loss of.....	181
British letter of marque recaptured with assistance of <i>Adams</i>	563
Capture of, referred to.....	175
<i>Commerce</i> , ship, recaptured by.....	32, 212, 563
Condition of.....	115
<i>Connecticut</i> in company with.....	31, 32, 176
<i>Constellation</i> accompanied by.....	157, 158, 193, 196, 199, 201, 209
Fletcher, Patrick, Capt., to command.....	465
Harmony on board broken.....	316
Instructions for paying off crew.....	317
<i>Italie Conquise</i> , prize, manned by.....	33
<i>Italie Conquise</i> in company with.....	176
Mast for.....	28, 32-34, 89, 314, 316
Mast furnished at Antiqua proved defective.....	125, 126
Masts intended for, may be used for <i>Congress</i>	279, 280
Money brought from West Indies by.....	213, 249, 300-302
Must be repaired at Baltimore.....	306, 307
Off Mantanzas.....	254
Officers of, advised to conduct themselves well in Jamaica port.....	200
Orders received from <i>Constellation</i>	159
<i>Pickering</i> in company with.....	31
<i>Polly</i> , brig, escorted by.....	137
Preparation for sea.....	465
References to.....	v, facing page 100, 153, 177, 207, 214, 227, 295
Repairs to.....	68, 302, 314-316
Reports from.....	31-33, 176, 177, 249, 300-302
See Murray, Alexander, and Fletcher, Patrick, Captains, U. S. N.	
Services are wanted.....	559
Spoken by <i>Enterprise</i>	54
To be brought to Norfolk or New York.....	302
<i>Unity</i> , H. B. M. S., spoken by.....	32
<i>William & Mary</i> recaptured by.....	227, 563
Insurgents of Northampton convicted of treason, conspiracy and miscellaneous.....	484
Invincible, H. B. M. S.....	7, 137
Iphigenia, ship, Capt. Thomas H. Merry:	
<i>Cameron</i> , schooner spoken by.....	540
Encounter with French ship <i>La Sophie</i>	540, 541
Extract from log book.....	540, 541
<i>Mermaid</i> in company with.....	540
Iris, Captain Snow, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Isabella, Master Randall Smith, recaptured by <i>Adams</i>	258, 410, 563
Isle of France, American property in, ordered confiscated.....	300
Italie Conquise, prize of <i>Connecticut</i> :	
Brig recaptured by.....	176
Captured by <i>Connecticut</i>	227, 563
Collided with <i>Eliza</i>	306
<i>Constellation</i> accompanied by.....	312, 313
Convoy duty.....	277, 282
Joined <i>Constellation</i> with convoy.....	272
Left for Norfolk with letters.....	308

628 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Italie Conquise, prize of Connecticut—Continued.	Page
Manned by <i>Insurgente</i>	33, 227
Officers on board.....	498
Ordered to Philadelphia.....	380, 381
References to.....	115, 159, 284, 545
Sent to bring convoy out of Savannah Le Mer.....	269
To be put into Court for condemnation.....	384
Watson, James P., Lt., commanding.....	306, 498
<i>William and Mary</i> recaptured by.....	227
Ives and Brown. See Brown and Ives.	
Iwalt, Henry, seaman, Congress.....	14
Izard, Mr.....	178, 340
Iznardy, Joseph, U. S. Consul, Cadiz.....	424
Jabins, Ephraim, seaman <i>Constellation</i>, wounded.....	163
Jackson, Ebenezer, Navy Agent, Savannah, Georgia:	
Agreement for purchase of rations.....	10, 11
Contract made with Phineas Miller for timber.....	140
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	133, 224, 225, 258, 468
Timber land purchase of.....	126, 468
Jackson, Edward, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>.....	35
Jackson, Richard, part owner of <i>Betsy</i>.....	288
Jacmel, Haiti:	
Armed vessels of Toussaint en route to, captured by British.....	281
Captured by Toussaint assisted by <i>General Greene</i>	250, 251, 286, 336, 391
Evacuation of, ordered by Rigaud.....	183
<i>General Greene</i> aided in capture of.....	250, 251, 286, 336, 391
Rigaud's privateers cruising off.....	284, 285
Ruse to get supplies to.....	355
Stevens, Consul, asks that large vessel to sent to.....	285
Supplies for.....	336, 337, 349, 350, 383
United States urged to send supplies to.....	286
<i>William and Mary</i> carried into by captors.....	268
Jacobs, Jacob, seaman, Congress.....	20
Jacobs, Wilson, Lt. U. S. N.:	
Letter forwarded to, by Gibbs and Channing.....	230
Ordered to bring <i>George Washington</i> to Philadelphia.....	456
Recruits for <i>George Washington</i>	562
To join <i>Portsmouth</i>	194
Will sail aboard <i>George Washington</i>	582
Jacobson, Neil, <i>Ganges</i>, lost overboard.....	112
Jaille, L., Capt. privateer <i>Enterprize</i>.....	389
Jaille, Benet de la, on board <i>La Vengeance</i>.....	169
Jamaica, rules for trade with.....	248
James, Captain, schooner <i>Buckskin</i>.....	387
James, Ambrose, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	18
James, brig, Captain Williams, carries letter to Secretary of Navy.....	306
Jane.....	409
Jane, brig, Master Curran, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>.....	134
Jane, schooner, Captain Mayhew, in convoy of <i>Merrimack</i>.....	433
Jane Maria, brig, carries letters for Secretary of State.....	305, 342
Jaquette, William, seaman, Congress.....	23
Jarvis, Gowan, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	23
Jarvis, James, midshipman, <i>Constellation</i>:	
Lost in action between <i>Constellation</i> and <i>La Vengeance</i>	161, 163, 165, 333
Resolution by Congress, honoring.....	173, 174
Jarvis, James, New York, father of midshipman James Jarvis.....	161
Jason. See <i>La Jason</i>.	
Jeannet has arrived at Guadeloupe.....	181
Jeffrys, captain of <i>Ann</i>.....	528
Jeffs, Joseph, quarter gunner Congress.....	13
Jenies, Captain. See Senés, André, Capt.	
Jennet. See <i>Juno</i>.	
Jennings, contractor for rations at Norfolk.....	553
Jeremie, John, Jr., notary in Island of Guernsey.....	320
Jewels demanded by Bey of Tunis.....	91
Jewett, David, master Comdt., U. S. S. <i>Trumbull</i>:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	74, 87, 178, 179, 233, 318, 338
Dispatches delivered by, to Captain Talbot.....	412

Jewett, David , master Comdt., U. S. S. <i>Trumbull</i> —Continued.	Page
Instructions to.....	178, 179, 233
Orders will be sent to.....	319
References to.....	297, 337, 489, 571
See <i>Trumbull</i> , U. S. S.	
<i>Trumbull</i> to be prepared speedily for sea.....	87
Jim, Mulatto , taken by Captain Perry.....	268
Jocelin, Amaziah , captain of a galley, Wilmington, N. C., appointment.....	574
John , schooner, Master John Prior, captured by barges.....	387
John , ship.....	69
John , ship, A. Robinson, Master, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>	134
John Adams , U. S. S., Capt. George Cross:	
Anchored at Bassatterre Road.....	112
<i>Atlantic</i> , brig recaptured by.....	341, 563
<i>Dispatch</i> recaptured by.....	563
<i>Hannibal</i> , brig, recaptured by.....	341, 563
<i>La Jason</i> , captured by.....	341, 563
<i>La Jason</i> , prize, sale of.....	552, 565, 566
On Guadeloupe station.....	227, 377
Recaptured a lugger.....	563
Recaptures, three, made by.....	526
References to.....	v, 150, 386
Salvage granted for recapture of <i>Dolphin</i>	247
See Cross, George, Capt.	
<i>William</i> recaptured by.....	563
John & Phebe , ship, Master Diah.....	392
John Bull , British privateer, in encounter with <i>Adams</i>	227
Johnson, James , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Johnson, John , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Johnson, John 1st , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Johnson, John 2nd , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Johnson, John 3rd , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Johnson, Nicholas , agent for <i>Warren</i> , built at Newburyport.....	250
Johnson, Robert , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Johnson, Shanly , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Johnson, William , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Johnson, William , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Jones, Captain , <i>Success</i>	371
Jones, commander of Jane Maria	342
Jones, Abraham , captain of sloop <i>Union</i>	432
Jones, Charles W. , midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Jones, John , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Jones (John H.) , Lt., <i>Delaware</i>	323, 342
Jones, Thomas , master of schooner <i>Success</i>	309
Jones, Thomas , part owner of sloop <i>Flora</i>	550
Jones & Clarke , agents for brig <i>Eagle</i> :	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	265, 289
Division of prize money between <i>Eagle</i> and <i>Richmond</i>	289
Joseph , Captain, commanding French privateer.....	344, 345
Joseph, Francisco , boy, <i>Congress</i>	18
Joy , captain of ship <i>Nancy</i>	273
Joy, Samuel M. , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Juno , prize:	
Invalids from <i>Constitution</i> sent home in.....	443
Reference to.....	409
Sailed for United States.....	443
Trial and release.....	490
Juno , ship, Captain Smith, stores for <i>Essex</i>	93, 568
Kane, Morris , boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Kearns, David , quarter master, <i>Constellation</i>	173
Keasy, James , captain of hold, <i>Warren</i>	432
Keatan, Michael , <i>Warren</i>	432
Keberly , captain of <i>Heroine</i>	529
Keen, Reynold , alderman.....	217
Keene, Newton , Lt., U. S. M. C., <i>Connecticut</i> , correspondence with Major Comd't. Burrows.....	323
Keith, Admiral , H. B. M. S., <i>Queen Charlotte</i>	215
Keith, John , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14

	Page
Kellew, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Kelly, James, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Kelly, Richard, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Kemble, John H., acknowledgment to.....	v
Kennan, Morris, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Kenney, Daniel, Capt., schooner <i>Triton</i>	389
Kenyon, Henry, Lt., <i>Norfolk</i>	192
Key, James, purser, <i>Philadelphia</i> :	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	358, 359
Handkerchiefs to be delivered to.....	295
Slops for crew.....	358, 359
Kieralff, C. F., on board <i>La Vengeance</i>	169
Kietline, S., landsman, <i>Ariel</i> , wounded.....	477
Kilburn, Joshua, prize master, <i>L'Active</i> , ordered to proceed to Boston.....	560
Kimberly. See Bedient, Kimberly & Co.	
King, owner of schooner <i>Rebecca</i>	134
King, David, Capt., <i>Chance</i>	433
King, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15, 508
King, Rufus, U. S. Minister, London:	
Correspondence with—	
Knox, George, U. S. Consul.....	239
State, Secretary of.....	281, 282
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt.....	175
References to.....	29, 339
King, William, boy, <i>Congress</i>	22
King, William 1st, master's mate, <i>Congress</i>	23
King George.....	494
Kingston, Captain, ship <i>Terrifick</i>	377
Kittor, Captain.....	90
Kline, James, boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Knapsacks, muskets, and bayonets for Marine Corps.....	541
Knight, Benjamin, quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	13
Knight, Peter, prize master, schooner <i>Mercator</i>	526
Knox, Dudley W., Capt., U. S. N. (Retired).....	Preface, v, vi
Knox, George, U. S. Consul, Hull, England:	
Correspondence with Rufus King.....	239
To inform vessels of blockade of Genoa.....	239
Knox, Thomas, agent for owner of <i>Junco</i>	490
Knox, Thomas, pilot, <i>Congress</i>	27
Kutrell, Lazarus, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
L'Abeille, French privateer, captured <i>Dublin Packet</i> and <i>Friendship</i>	574
Lacklamer, Captain, French privateer <i>Conquest of Egypt</i>	550
La Clarisse, French privateer, Captain Surcouf:	
<i>Criterion</i> , ship, attacked by.....	38, 40
<i>Louis</i> , ship, captured by.....	38-43
L'Active, prize schooner:	
Captured by <i>Pickering</i>	443
To proceed to Boston.....	560
Lademan, J. U., Lt. Comdr., acknowledgment to.....	vi
La Diligente, French corvette, passport from Consul Stevens.....	382
La Fortain, Samuel, on privateer which captured <i>Le Gourdi Le Pelicain</i>	190, 191
La Fortune, French privateer sloop:	
Captured and dismissed by <i>Boston</i>	271, 325-327
Money captured in by Captain Little.....	326, 327
La Fouguese. See <i>Fougeuse</i> .	
La Grande, General, on <i>La Vengeance</i> during action with <i>Constellation</i>	198
La Grange, Joseph, reference to claim of.....	312
Lagranor, Christopher, prisoner of war, <i>Congress</i>	26
Lahautiere, John P., secretary to Consul Barnet.....	367
Laight, William and Charles, New York:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	353
No frigates available for East Indies.....	353
La Jason, Captain Maxwell, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
La Jason, French privateer:	
Account of sale.....	565, 566
Captured by <i>John Adams</i>	341, 563
Decree of sale.....	552

La Magdelaine:	Page
Captured by <i>Eagle</i>	469
Muster roll, extracts from.....	469
Lambert, Wm., Capt., schooner <i>Sea Horse</i>	579
Lambert, William, supercargo on <i>William and Mary</i>, protest of	266-269
La Minerve, French privateer, <i>Minerva</i> captured by	363-365
Lamour, Peter, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
La Mutine, French privateer, Captain Lauger, capture of, by <i>Herald</i>	111
Lancaster, H. B. M. S., Captain Larcom, anchored in Table Bay	294
Lancaster, John, quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	21
Landers, Edward, master of <i>Greenwich</i> protests capture	240
Lane, William, saltpeter for manufacture of powder to be charged to	239
Lang, James, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Langdon, Mr.:	
Island of, for sale.....	331
Yard of, might be used for construction of ship.....	445
Langdons Island, public property at, to be removed to Dennets Island ...	535
Langley, John, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Langley, John, midshipman, <i>Constitution</i>	207
Langlois, commander of <i>La Minerve</i>	365
Lapaire, on board <i>La Vengeance</i>, wounded	169
La Preneuse, French frigate, destroyed by British	299, 311
Lapwing, brig, Capt. Samuel Clap, spoken by <i>Essex</i>	561
l'Archaye, Haiti, privateers operating from	3
Larcom, Captain H. B. M. S. <i>Lancaster</i>	294
Larcon (Lareon)	102
Larger, John, Capt., <i>Polly & Betsy</i>	546
Lark, Captain Yates, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Larkin, Andrew, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
La Sophie, French ship of war, Captain Demotte, boarded ship <i>Iphigenia</i>	540, 541
Lathrop, James, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Latimer, Dr	195
Latimer, John, Lt., arrived at Philadelphia in prize	513
La Troisieme Ferrailleuse, French privateer:	
Active, ship, captured by.....	319, 320
Captured by <i>May Flower</i>	320
William, ship, plundered by.....	320
Lauger, Captain, French privateer <i>La Mutine</i>	111
Launchings:	
New York, U. S. frigate.....	443
President, U. S. frigate.....	405, 406
La Union, French privateer. See <i>L'Union</i>.	
Laurence, Samuel, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	24
Laurence, William, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Lavaud, Citizen, Lieutenant, <i>La Vengeance</i>, wounded	169
La Vengeance, French frigate, Capt. F. M. Pitot:	
Account of action with <i>Constellation</i> sent to Congress.....	332, 333
American prisoners on board during engagement.....	198
Casualties in action with <i>Constellation</i>	168, 169, 210, 333, 473
Engagement with <i>Constellation</i>	159-176, 197, 198, 204, 323
French generals and artillery officers on board during action with <i>Constellation</i>	197, 198
Officers and crew of.....	164, 169
Picture of model of.....	Facing page 198
References to.....	v, 340, 342, 386, 435, 539, 540
Reported, erroneously, in engagement with English.....	74, 204
Strength of, compared with <i>Constellation</i>	163, 164
Truxtun, Captain, has not yet learned what became of her.....	210
La Voltigeuse, captured by <i>Pickering</i>	137, 563
Law, Richard, Jr., Master Comdt., U. S. brig <i>Richmond</i>:	
Convoying vessel with block houses and other articles for Jamaica.....	104
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	51, 104, 126, 463
References to.....	37, 82, 225
Sailing orders shall be sent to.....	83
See <i>Richmond</i> , U. S. brig.	
Went aboard <i>Constitution</i>	533
Law prohibiting commercial intercourse with France renewed	484

	Page
Lawrence, Alma R., Mrs., acknowledgment to.....	vi
Lawrence, James, midshipman, <i>New York</i>	552
Lawson, captain of <i>Hope</i>	529
Lawson, George.....	429
Lawson, James, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Lawson, R. H. Lee, Lt., U. S. N.....	253
L'Bon Amitie manned and sent to Jacmel.....	424
Leace, James.....	98
Leach, Asa, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Léandre, owner of barge <i>Bayacere</i>	413
Leatherbury, Paul, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Le Berceau, French frigate, Captain Senés:	
<i>Delight</i> , brig, captured by.....	396
Extracts from log of.....	11, 30
French commissioners brough to Guadeloupe by.....	396
<i>Industry</i> , ship, captured by.....	396
<i>Isabella</i> recaptured from, by Adams.....	258
Le Blair, James, commander of privateer <i>Mayflower</i>	320
Le Brillant Jeunesse, French privateer, Capt. J. Madeira:	
Captured by <i>Baltimore</i>	69, 226, 563
Sale of.....	351
Le Bullant Jeunesse. See <i>Lc Brillant Jeunesse</i> .	
Leckert, Captain, <i>Two Brothers</i>	491
Leclainche, Citizen, second lieutenant, <i>La Vengeance</i> , wounded.....	169
Ledlie, James F., supercargo of schooner <i>Triton</i>	389
Lee, Captain, H. B. M. S. <i>Camel</i>	294
Lee, of Harpers Ferry, land of.....	482
Lee, Charles. See Attorney General of the United States.	
Lee, Charles, Secretary of State ad Interim.....	508, 524, 525, 542, 568
Lee, George Gardner, Lt., <i>Essex</i>	35, 300, 521
Lee, Silas, Hon.....	108
Leeds, W., master of <i>Mary</i>	392
Le Gambeau, French privateer, captured by Adams.....	258, 410, 563
Le Genereux, captured off Malta by frigate <i>Pearl</i>	214
Legg, John, midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Leghorn, thirty American vessels in harbor of.....	214
Le Gourdi Le Pelicain, French privateer:	
<i>Boston</i> and <i>Norfolk</i> to share in prize money.....	235, 236, 327
Captured by <i>Boston</i> and <i>Norfolk</i>	190-193
Captured by French privateer.....	190, 191
Cargo, apparel, guns, etc., ordered to be sold.....	192
Decree of condemnation against.....	235
L'Egypte Conquise, French privateer, Captain Lacklamer:	
<i>Ariel</i> , brig, captured by.....	476-479
<i>Flora</i> , sloop, captured by.....	550
Leighton, Henry, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Leighton, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Lenox, David, U. S. agent in Great Britain:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	29
Seamen, American, relief of.....	29
Lenox, George, sergeant, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Leogane, Bight of:	
<i>Experiment</i> in engagement with barges.....	1-6
Infested with pirates.....	208, 209
L'Eole French 74-gun ship.....	171
Leonard, James, Warren.....	93, 183, 439
Leonard, John W., Capt., U. S. R. C., <i>Governor Jay</i> :	
Libellant of schooner <i>Juno</i>	490
See <i>Governor Jay</i> , U. S. R. C.	
Le Onze Vendemiaire. See <i>Vendemiaire</i> .	
Le President Tout, French privateer, <i>Hannibal</i> and <i>Atlantic</i> recaptured from.....	341
Les Deux Amis, French privateer, plundered <i>Minerva</i> and captured <i>Sea Flower</i>	575
Les Deux Anges, prize of <i>Boston</i> :	
Captured by <i>Boston</i>	230
Decree of condemnation.....	430

	Page
Les Deux Anges , prize of <i>Boston</i> —Continued.	
Is at Boston for trial.....	393
May be sold at Newport if unable to proceed to Boston.....	255
Put into Newport instead of Boston.....	230
Sent in by <i>Boston</i> for adjudication.....	489
Two officers from, on way to trial of.....	348
L'Esperance , French privateer:	
Captured brig <i>Columbia</i>	574
Captured by <i>Baltimore</i>	563
Decree of condemnation.....	401, 402
Lessell, John , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Lesser Antilles , map of..... Facing page	275
Letombe, Mr. , former French Consul General:	
French prisoners delivered to.....	543
References to.....	488, 489
Leviathan, H. B. M. S. , Adm. Duckworth:	
Spanish ships captured by.....	215
Spoken by brig <i>Eliza</i>	215
Levy, Nathan , U. S. Navy agent, Cape Francois:	
Correspondence with Edward Stevens, U. S. Consul General, St. Domingo.....	95, 99, 100
References to.....	104, 325, 334, 428
Shot for <i>Experiment</i> to be delivered to.....	296
Stores for <i>Constitution</i>	255, 256
Supplies for U. S. vessels.....	83, 233, 234, 338, 580
Lewis , ship. See <i>Louis</i> .	
Lewis, Charles , boy (or seaman), <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	116, 211
Lewis, Isaac , ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Lewis, Samuel , ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Lewis, William , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
L'Fouguiese , French privateer. See <i>Fougeuse</i> .	
L'General Massena . See <i>General Massena</i> .	
L'Gombeau . See <i>Le Gambeau</i> .	
L'Hazard , French privateer, Captain Blandinier:	
<i>Ceres</i> , brig, captured by.....	532, 537
Dispatch boarded by.....	536, 537
<i>Union, Hope, and Chance</i> captured by.....	432, 433
L'Heureuse Rencontre , French privateer:	
Captured by <i>Adams</i>	258, 410, 563
Driven ashore by gale.....	443
L'Heureux, (Happy) French privateer, Capt. Noel Ruello, captured by <i>Boston</i>	271, 350, 351
Liberty , Higby, master, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	497
Liberty , sloop, left convoy of <i>Constellation</i>	290
Library of Congress , data obtained from.....	3,
9, 35, 36, 47, 48, 50, 53, 55, 63, 66, 69, 71, 73, 86, 89, 103, 110, 111,	
115, 116, 120, 124, 127, 129, 134, 135, 137, 143, 147, 153, 164, 166,	
170, 181, 196-198, 206, 207, 209, 210, 212, 215, 221, 224, 227, 234,	
235, 238-240, 251, 255, 258, 271, 293, 324, 336, 341, 343, 354, 359,	
367, 370-372, 376, 387-389, 392, 396, 400, 403, 404, 406, 407, 410,	
423, 430, 433, 435, 436, 438, 442, 443, 463, 473-477, 480, 483, 485,	
486, 490, 497, 499, 501, 503, 506, 508, 510, 516, 521, 523, 526, 529,	
532, 533, 537, 539, 541, 542, 544, 545, 550, 551, 554, 561, 564, 567,	
569, 575, 576, 578, 580, 583	
Library of Congress to be furnished 150 copies.....	vi
Library of naval books to be purchased	363
Lightfoot, William , seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
Lillabridge, Thomas , Capt., schooner <i>Adventure</i>	432, 486
Limberlin , captain of <i>Two Brothers</i>	529
Linch, John , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Linch, William , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Lincoln, Benjamin , Collector of Customs, Boston, Mass., correspond- ence with Josiah Blakeley, U. S. consul.....	115, 116
Lincoln, Daniel , master of <i>Nancy</i>	410
Lindsay, Clement , midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
L'Insurgente . See <i>Insurgente</i> .	
Linsée, S. H. , Capt., H. B. M. S. <i>L'Oiseau</i>	294, 305

634 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800–MAY 1800

Liston, Robert , British Envoy to U. S.:	Page
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	471, 472
Letter sent to Sir Hyde Parker about impressed seaman.....	307, 308
Reference to.....	281
Little, George , Capt. U. S. S. <i>Boston</i> :	
Correspondence with—	
Lobre, Mr., prisoner.....	67, 68
Navy, Secretary of.....	325–327
Talbot, Silas, Capt.....	256, 257, 480
Extracts from log of.....	271
References to.....	121, 190–192, 200, 230, 235, 278, 348, 382, 430, 450, 580
See <i>Boston</i> , U. S. S.	
Went aboard <i>Constitution</i>	52
Little, Lemuel , sailing master, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36, 452, 453, 508
Little, Lemuel 2nd , boy, <i>Congress</i>	15
Little George , brig, Master Cadice, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	491
Little Sarah , Captain Chapman, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Livingston, B. , attorney for owners of <i>Amelia</i>	399
L'Legere , French armed schooner, captured by <i>Experiment</i>	229
Llewellyn, Samuel , Lt., U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i> :	
Correspondence with Wm. W. Burrows.....	536
Duel between midshipmen Dubose and Cushing reported.....	450
References to.....	24, 36, 64, 65
To command marines on <i>Congress</i> in place of Lieutenant Strother.....	283
Lloyd, General , knees may be secured from.....	315
Lloyd, John , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Lloyd's Coffee House , London, England:	
Urn, picture of.....	Facing page 100
Urn presented Captain Truxtun.....	174, 175
L'Mangoos , brig. See <i>Los Amigos</i> .	
Lobre, Mr. , prisoner on U. S. S. <i>Boston</i> , correspondence with Captain George Little.....	67, 68
L'Ocean , French privateer, captured by <i>Delaware</i>	563
Logan, John , seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163
L'Oiseau , H. B. M. S., Captain Linzee:	
Anchored in Table Bay.....	294
Preble, Captain, dined aboard.....	305
Lombard, Captain , <i>Alexander</i>	336
Long, Abraham , boatswain, <i>Constellation</i>	173
Long, James , Capt., brig <i>Florida</i>	416, 417
L'Onze Vendemiaire . See <i>Vendemiaire</i> .	
Lord , captain of <i>Helty</i>	528
Lord Rodney , boarded brig <i>Nancy</i>	132
Loring, Caleb , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Los Amigos , brigantine:	
Captured by <i>Experiment</i>	221, 428
Libel suit dismissed.....	218–220
Opinion of Judge Rawle.....	432
Los A Myos . See <i>Los Amigos</i> .	
Lothrop, Seth , appointed appraiser of <i>Dolphin</i>	247
Louis , ship, Master James Deale, captured by French privateer <i>La Clarisse</i>	38–43
Louisa , brig, Captain Moffett, to be convoyed by <i>Norfolk</i>	527
Louisa , Captain Hogard, in Leghorn harbor.....	214
L'Ouverture , Toussaint. See <i>Toussaint</i> , General.	
Lovell, Lazarus , master of brig <i>Polly</i>	137
Low, Joab , seaman of <i>Fame</i>	275
Low, Rufus , sailing master, U. S. S. <i>Essex</i> :	
Extracts from journal of.....	48, 50,
53, 55, 70, 71, 73, 86, 89, 110, 127, 134, 135, 196, 221, 239, 324,	
359, 474, 483, 486, 496, 497, 499, 506, 509, 510, 516, 521, 533,	
544, 551, 554, 560, 561, 564, 566–568, 575, 578, 583.	
Reference to.....	427
Lownes, E. T. , Bladensburg, Md.:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	171
References to.....	170, 172
Lowrie, Peter , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Lucky , sloop, Captain Frankling, spoken by <i>Constellation</i>	29

	Page
Lucy, Captain Humphrey, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Lucy, Captain Morgan, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Lucy, schooner, Captain Smith, in company with <i>Warren</i>	103,
	110, 113, 118, 125, 151
Lucy, ship, Capt. James Conolly:	
Captured by a British vessel.....	471
Recaptured by master of.....	471, 472
Lugeol, commander of <i>La Troisième Ferrailleuse</i>	320
Luke, Williams, carver, <i>Congress</i>	26
Lunenburg, H. F., acknowledgment to.....	vi
L'Union, French privateer:	
<i>Betsy</i> captured by.....	529-531
Captured brig <i>Androscoggin</i>	54
Captured by.....	484, 485
Luther, Shelden, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Lyclama, Captain. See Lyhlaman, Captain.	
Lydia, brig, Captain Bernard, spoken by <i>Essex</i>	561
Lydia, privateer schooner, spoken by <i>Philadelphia</i>	578
Lydia and John.....	392
Lyhlaman, Captain of <i>L'Egypte Conquise</i>	477, 478
Lyon, Captain Frazer, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
McClasline, Daniel, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
McClasline, James, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
McCloughlin, Matthew, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
McClaws, John, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
McClellan, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
McClure, James, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
McCormick, Christopher, marine, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
MacGrindie, L. I., Miss, acknowledgment to.....	vi
McCumber, (McCombe) Nehemiah, sailing master, <i>Boston</i>	351
M'Dannal, Captain of <i>Hope</i>	528
McDonnald, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
McDonnald, Lat., carpenter, <i>Constellation</i>	173
MacDonnell, C. M., Miss, acknowledgment to.....	vi
McDonogh, Bryan, Doctor, Tripoli:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	81
Services of, in Negotiations with Tripoli.....	80
MacDonough, Thomas, midshipman:	
Ordered to join <i>Ganges</i>	517
Warrant sent to.....	195
McElroy, Captain. See McElroy, Archibald, Lt.	
McElroy, Archibald, Lt., U. S. S. <i>Augusta</i> :	
References to.....	82, 207, 271, 376
See <i>Augusta</i> , U. S. S.	
Went aboard <i>Constitution</i>	533
McFarlane, John, master's mate, <i>Baltimore</i>	402
McGinnes, Robert, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
McHenry, James, Secretary of War:	
Duties of, to be taken over by Secretary of Navy.....	564, 565
See War, Secretary of.	
M'Intire, captain of <i>William</i>	529
McIntire, Michael, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Mackentire, Thomas, Capt., <i>Consolation</i>	429
McKnight, Mrs.....	438
Macky, Charles, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
McLellan, Joseph & Son.....	109
McMannis, Patricius, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
McMullen, James, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
McNeill, Daniel, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Portsmouth</i> :	
Altercation with General Magan, Paramaribo.....	6, 7
Arrival in France.....	539
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	129,
130, 194, 195, 222, 297, 298, 314, 395, 396, 404, 405, 408, 412	
Instructions to.....	194, 195, 297
References to.....	104, 129, 130, 155, 399, 404
Remittance to be made to.....	129

636 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800–MAY 1800

McNeill, Daniel, Capt., U. S. S. Portsmouth—Continued.	
<i>See Portsmouth, U. S. S.</i>	Page
To bring envoys back from France.....	397, 404, 405
To leave mutineers and witnesses behind.....	408
McNight, James, seaman, <i>Experiment</i>, death of.....	376
McNight, Robert, Actg. sailing master, <i>Conquest of Italy</i>.....	498
McNish, John, <i>General Greene</i>.....	443
M'Pharon, owner of brig <i>Jane</i>.....	134
McRea, John, Lt., <i>Chesapeake</i>.....	253
McSayle, John, quartermaster, <i>Constellation</i>.....	173
McVicker, J. and N., & Co., letter to, relative to protection of East India trade.....	360
Madden, George, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	21
Madden, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	18
Madeira, Joseph, Cmdr., French privateer <i>Le Brillant Jeunesse</i>.....	69
Maffet, Captain, brig <i>Louisa</i>.....	527
Maffet, David.....	305, 429
Magan, General, Paramaribo.....	6, 7
Magens, ship, Captain Hawley, spoken by <i>Essex</i>.....	561
Magicienne, prize, balance due on.....	106
Mahony, James, seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	22
Mahony, Jeremiah, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	18
Mahony, Thomas, boy, <i>Congress</i>.....	15
Maidstone, H. B. M. S., Captain Otway, spoken by <i>Constitution</i>.....	150
Malartic, French privateer, Captain Dutert: engagement with ship <i>Rebecca</i>.....	43
Maley, William, Lt. Cmdg. U. S. S. <i>Experiment</i>:	
Depositions relative to conduct of.....	185–189
Engagement with barges.....	1–6, 209
Extracts from journal of.....	4, 71, 75, 180, 194, 221, 229, 252
290, 360, 398, 424, 497, 499, 500, 506, 507, 521, 522, 526, 532, 533	
Libel suit in case of—	
<i>Anna</i> , schooner.....	216–218
<i>Los Amigos</i> , Spanish brigantine.....	218, 220
References to.....	95, 326, 334, 376, 428, 432
<i>See Experiment, U. S. S.</i>	
Vessels captured by.....	183, 184
Malony, John, corporal, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>.....	24
Manassas Battlefield Confederate Park, Va., acknowledgment to.....	Facing page
Mann, Captain, schooner <i>Sea Flower</i>.....	352
Manna, Emanuel, seaman, <i>Constellation</i>, killed.....	55
Mansfield, Duncan, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>.....	162
Mansfield, James, captain of brig <i>Alert</i>.....	25
Manufacture of cannon, arms, and military stores well established in United States.....	277
Manbury, William, navy agent, Georgetown and Washington, D. C.:	59
Accompanied Captain Tingey on visit to site for navy yard.....	
Agreement with William Yeaton for building wharf at Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.	212
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	50, 51
Flour to be purchased and shipped to Newport and Boston.....	84, 85, 114, 523, 524
Reference to.....	84, 85
Remittance to be made to.....	201
To cooperate with Captain Tingey.....	85
Marceau, Citizen, second lieutenant, <i>La Vengeance</i>, wounded.....	113, 114
Margaret, Master Richardson, recaptured by <i>Adams</i>.....	169
Maria, brig, Captain Cunningham, to be convoyed by <i>Norfolk</i>.....	410
Maria, Master Dier.....	527
Maria, schooner, engaged in slave trade.....	392
Maria, schooner, Master Thomas Thorn, spoken by <i>Warren</i>.....	426
Maria, sloop, muskets shipped in.....	244
Mariatt, Joseph, coxswain, <i>Congress</i>.....	457
Marine Corps:	14
Act fixing rank and pay.....	434
Bill for government of, sent to Congress.....	231
Data from archives of.....	65, 136, 232, 277, 280, 283, 323, 350, 363, 450, 536

Marine Corps—Continued.	Page
Duties of Commandant.....	287
Increase in personnel recommended by Captain Murray.....	425
Knapsacks, muskets, etc., requested from War Department.....	541
Method of settling accounts.....	350
Rank of Commandant should be lieutenant colonel.....	287
Strength of—	
Authorized.....	287
Necessary.....	287
Mariner, B. Mason, master	392
Marines, United States:	
Action during cutting-out expedition at Porto Plata.....	503-505, 509
<i>Amphitheatre</i>	495
Appearance of, on <i>Congress</i>	536
<i>Boston</i>	136
<i>Chesapeake</i>	448
Company of, needed to guard Washington Navy Yard.....	212
Conduct of, during engagement with <i>La Vengeance</i>	161, 166
Engagement between <i>Experiment</i> and enemy barges.....	2, 4
<i>Essex</i>	46
Extra clothing must be charged to.....	283
Ordered to Norfolk from <i>Pinckney</i>	222
<i>Patapsco</i> , returns wanted from.....	350
<i>Philadelphia</i>	280, 342
<i>Pinckney</i>	149
Rations for, too high, at Norfolk.....	553
Report concerning, on <i>Congress</i>	64, 65
<i>Richmond</i>	37
Room for clothes of, recommended aboard ship.....	283
Suggestions for improvement in condition of.....	232
<i>Trumbull</i>	280
Marley, Isaac, cook, brig <i>Delia</i>	422
Marrack, Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Mars, French privateer:	
<i>Perseverance</i> captured by.....	353, 354
<i>Samuel Smith</i> , engaged with.....	353, 354, 494
Mars, galley, built under agency of William Crafts	401
Marshall, Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Marshall, General	195
Marshall, J., signs as Secretary of State	189
Marshall, Samuel, gunner, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Marshall, Samuel B., surgeon:	
Goes to join <i>Richmond</i>	51
On muster roll of <i>Congress</i>	24
Marshall, Simeon, quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	13
Marshall, William, clerk	402
Marshall, William, gunner's mate, <i>Congress</i>	13
Martin, Bastion, prisoner of war, <i>Congress</i>	27
Martin, Henry B., seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Martin, James, received aboard <i>Essex</i> from ship <i>China</i>	533
Martinico:	
Privateers operate from.....	177
<i>Richmond</i> , merchant ship, carried to.....	231
Mary, brig, Captain Tarvis	312
Mary, brig, captured by <i>Patriot</i>	396
Mary, brig, left convoy of <i>Constellation</i>	304
Mary, brig, recaptured by <i>Pickering</i>	563
Mary, Capt. George Webber, brought to by <i>Warren</i>	430
Mary, Master Leeds	392
Mary, schooner, Captain Anthony	382
Mary, schooner, Capt. Wm. Chipman:	
Boarded by crew of armed barge.....	2, 4, 5
Protest by members of crew.....	5, 6
Mary, ship, Capt. Israel Charles Anthony, account of capture of	260-262
Mary, ship, Master Isaac Phillips, captured by privateer <i>Renommée</i>	189, 237
Mary, sloop, Captain Burd, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Mary, sloop, Captain Paul, arrived in Havana harbor	201

638 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

	Page
Mary, sloop, engaged in slave trade.....	426
Mary, sloop, in company with <i>Warren</i>	103, 110, 113, 118, 125, 128
Mary-Ann, schooner.....	433
Maryland, U. S. S., Capt. John Rodgers:	
Built by subscribers of Baltimore.....	9, 552
<i>Clarissa</i> , slave trader, captured by.....	313, 314
<i>Constitution</i> to be joined by.....	103, 104
<i>Philadelphia</i> to be joined by.....	386
References to.....	181, 200, 435
See Rodgers, John, Capt., U. S. N.	
Vessels in Surinam to be ready to sail with.....	234
Vessels under convoy of.....	181, 182
Mascoll, Joseph, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Mason, B., master of <i>Mariner</i>	392
Mason, Thomas, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	24
Mason, Westwood T., midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Massachusetts, ship, Captain Hutchins, saluted <i>Essex</i> at Batavia.....	521
Massachusetts Historical Society, records published by courtesy of.....	399, 404, 418, 438, 450, 472
Massachusetts Mercury, Boston, Mass., data taken from.....	198,
	271, 435, 475, 490
Masts:	
<i>Congress</i>	279, 280, 292, 430
<i>Constellation</i>	373, 374, 430
Contracted for, by Mr. Cooper.....	463
<i>Insurgente</i>	125, 126, 314, 316
<i>Philadelphia</i>	328-331
Masters of American merchant ships, Batavia, advised <i>Essex</i> will afford convoy.....	534
Masters of American vessels in Port of Alicante, correspondence with Richard O'Brien.....	370
Matthews, George, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163, 211
Matton, captain of <i>Hope</i>	528
Maxwell, captain of <i>Jason</i>	529
Maxwell, owner of schooner <i>Hope</i>	134
Mayer, Jacob, removed as Consul at Cape Francois.....	542
May Flower, privateer, <i>La Troisieme Ferrailleuse</i> , captured by.....	320
May Flower, schooner, captured by a Vera Cruz packet.....	471
Mayhew, Captain, schooner, <i>Jane</i>	433
Maylay, Captain. See Maley, William, Lt.	
Mayo, Henry, Master, slave trader <i>Eliza</i>	156
Medal presented to Capt. Thomas Truxtun:	
Picture of.....	Facing page 173
Resolution by Congress.....	173, 174
Mediterranean:	
American vessels to visit.....	81
Frigates intended for, will now be required elsewhere.....	340
Meleager, H. B. M. S., Captain Ogle.....	128
Melville, Alexander, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Menage, Peter, apprentice on privateer which captured <i>Le Gourdi Le Pelicain</i>	191
Menaïd, citizen.....	478
Menator, schooner. See Mercator.	
Mercator, schooner:	
Captured by <i>Experiment</i>	522
<i>Experiment</i> accompanied by.....	526, 532
Prisoners from, put aboard brig <i>St. Michael</i>	533
Merchants of the United States warned against pirates in Bite of <i>Leogane</i>	208, 209
Meredith, Jonathan, corporal, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Meredith, Samuel, Treasurer of Navy:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	72
Money to be placed with.....	129, 416, 426, 577, 578
To pay warrants.....	72
Mermaid, ship, Captain Tilton, <i>Iphigenia</i> in company with.....	540
Merrill, John, Jr.....	108

	Page
Merrimack, U. S. S., Capt. Moses Brown:	
<i>Anna</i> (Ann), brig, recaptured by.....	443, 563, 572, 573
<i>Buonaparte</i> captured by.....	71, 467
<i>Ceres</i> recaptured by.....	532
Claim by Swedish subjects against, for goods in <i>Buonaparte</i>	84, 106, 467
Officers resigned.....	105
On Guadeloupe station.....	377
Operations of.....	403, 404
Prize money due crew of.....	106, 107, 572, 573
Progress made in fitting, for sea.....	92
Reference to.....	386
See Brown, Moses, Capt., U. S. N.	
To convoy vessels bound for St. Kitts or Guadeloupe.....	146
To join squadron under Captain Truxtun.....	145
Vessels in convoy of.....	392, 432, 433
Merrit, Joseph, Congress.....	508
Mesley, Roderick, carpenter, Congress.....	26
Michel, Citizen, first mate, French privateer <i>Ester</i>.....	429, 433
Michel, French general.....	490
Middleton, Lieutenant, U. S. M. C., <i>Palapsco</i>.....	350
Midshipman, warrants sent to.....	195
Miel, John C., able seaman, <i>Essex</i>.....	35
Miffin, B., Auditors Office.....	236
Miley, Joseph, private, U. S. M. C., Congress.....	25
Milford, Captain Hitton, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>.....	371
Miller, captain of <i>Samuel</i>.....	529
Miller, A., agent for officers of <i>John Adams</i>.....	247, 566
Miller, Phineas, timber for shipbuilding.....	133, 140, 224, 225, 468
Miller, Robert, Midshipman, Congress.....	23
Miller, Walter, seaman, Congress.....	16
Miller, William, agent for <i>Insurgente</i>.....	34, 117, 177
Millet, Daniel, seaman, Congress.....	18
Millet, Isaac, boy, Congress.....	18
Millet, Nathaniel, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	17
Minerva, Captain Pinkham, plundered by <i>Les Deux Amis</i>.....	575
Minerva, private armed ship, Master Barber:	
Brought to by H. B. M. S. <i>Babet</i>	364
Capture of, by <i>La Minerve</i> protested.....	363-367
Captured by Privateer <i>La Minerve</i>	363-365
Retaken from <i>La Minerve</i> by English frigate.....	366
Vessels sailing with.....	364
Minerva, sloop, boarded by <i>Enterprise</i>.....	376
Minervy arrived at Havana.....	205
Minis, Isaac, & Company agreement for purchase of rations.....	10, 11
Ministers to France. See Envoys to France.	
Ministry of Marine, Paris, France:	
Acknowledgment to.....v, Facing page	198
Records published by courtesy of.....	169
Mink, John, gunner, <i>Ariel</i>, wounded.....	477
Mint, U. S., acknowledgment to.....	Facing page
Mirick, Joseph, master of <i>Polly</i>.....	324, 371
Mission to France. See Envoys to France.	
Mitchel, Weis, prisoner of war, Congress.....	26
Molander, Johannes P., seaman, Congress.....	18
Monarch of France is a Corsican.....	178
Monehon, Henry, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	21
Money:	
Navy vessels may be used to transport.....	255
Needed to pay offices and men.....	553
To be transported by <i>Chesapeake</i>	557, 558
Transported by Congress.....	8, 9
Transported by <i>Insurgente</i>	249, 300-302
Mongiardino, Nicola.....	148
Monroe, James, Governor, letter to, relative to land at Gosport.....	105
Monteith, Captain.....	324
Montezuma, U. S. S., reference to sale of.....	58, 307
Montgomery, Captain, schooner <i>Peggy</i>.....	396

640 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800–MAY 1800

	Page
Montgomery, William , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Moon, George , boy, <i>Congress</i>	16
Moore, Dr. , Petersburg, Va.: Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	153
<i>Insurgente</i> will arrive at Norfolk in February.....	153
Moore, Skinkin , midshipman.....	195
Moreau , Captain of artillery, <i>La Vengeance</i> , wounded.....	169
Morgan , captain of <i>Lucy</i>	528
Morgan, James , gunner, <i>Constellation</i>	173
Morris, Alexander , prisoner of war, <i>Congress</i>	26
Morris, Charles , acting midshipman, <i>Congress</i> ,.....	36
Morris, Charles , 2nd, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13
Morris, Charles , purser, <i>Congress</i> : Correspondence with Thomas Turner.....	356, 357
Muster roll of <i>Congress</i>	13, 27
Return of officers on <i>Congress</i>	36
Morris, Richard V. , Capt. U. S. S. <i>Adams</i> : Correspondence with— Cross, George, Capt., U. S. N.....	341
Navy, Secretary of.....	103, 386, 416, 443, 526
May command the <i>New York</i>	386
Prizes taken by squadron under command of.....	103, 563
References to.....	112, 137, 159, 377, 385, 403, 410, 417
Report of cruise.....	258
See <i>Adams</i> , U. S. S. Went aboard <i>Philadelphia</i>	576
Morse, Jedediah , Reverend.....	108
Mortimore, Nicolas , ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Morton, John , U. S. Consul, Havana, Cuba: Announces prevalence of yellow fever.....	542
Went aboard <i>Ganges</i>	424
Mosher , Captain, <i>Nancy</i>	335
Mosquito , H. B. M. S., spoken by <i>Constellation</i>	262
Motte, Jacob S. , midshipman, <i>Pinckney</i>	150
Mountsier, George , quartermaster, <i>Congress</i>	20
Mount Vernon , Captain Derby, in Leghorn harbor.....	214
Moyse , General.....	285, 336, 447
Mucan, Arthur , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Mullen, William , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Mullet, John , private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Mulowny, John , Lt. Comdg., U. S. S. <i>Ganges</i> : Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	481, 558, 559, 561
Extracts from journal of.....	30,
36, 53, 76, 93, 102, 112, 128, 135, 154, 158, 181, 208, 294, 298, 305,	
313, 338, 346, 377, 381, 390, 409, 424, 427, 431, 433, 475, 486, 564,	567, 568
Letters for Captains Talbot and Murray, Dr. Stevens, and Mr. Ham- mond.....	556, 559
References to.....	434, 437, 517, 558
See <i>Ganges</i> , U. S. S.	
Mumford, Daniel , ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Murgatroyd, Mr.	494
Murk , Captain. See Mirick, Captain.	
Murphy, James , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Murphy, Jeremiah , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Murray, Alexander , Capt., U. S. ships <i>Insurgente</i> and <i>Constellation</i> : <i>Constellation</i> to be commanded by.....	415, 427, 428
Correspondence with— Barton, Jeremiah, Lt.....	213, 254, 316, 479, 480
Clarkson, David M., U. S. agent.....	89, 90
Fitch, Chester, Director of British Arsenal at Antigua.....	125, 126
Navy, Secretary of.....	31–33, 68, 90,
176, 207, 249, 300–302, 306, 315, 316, 425, 427, 428, 472, 511, 538, 556	
Otway, Captain, H. B. M. S. <i>Trent</i>	214
Randolph, Richard B., midshipman.....	117
Seymour, Hugh, Lord, Vice Admiral, R. N.....	28
Shaw, John, Lt.....	114

Murray, Alexander, Capt., U. S. ships <i>Insurgente</i> and <i>Constellation</i>—Con.	
Correspondence with—Continued.	Page
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt.....	114, 115, 176, 177, 538
Watson, James P., Lt.....	34
Whitesides, William, midshipman.....	34
Letters for.....	159, 559
May have sailed without orders.....	526
Officers of <i>Insurgente</i> advised to conduct themselves well in Jamaica port.....	200
Recommends increase in Marine Corps.....	425
References to.....	159, 193, 209, 295, 302, 307, 314–316, 421, 452, 569, 579
Sailing under orders of Captain Truxtun.....	538, 545, 555
<i>See Insurgente and Constellation, U. S. ships.</i>	
Should not have sailed except under orders from Secretary.....	545, 555
Talbot, Silas, Capt., to be relieved by.....	510, 511, 527, 555, 556, 573
Murray, Alexander, Mrs.	34, 249
Murray, D., Actg. Lt., prize <i>Conquest Of Italy</i>	498
Murray, Dennis, ordinary seaman, <i>Constitution</i>, died	229
Murray, James, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Murray, John, and others:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	289, 290, 341
Guns for U. S. frigate <i>New York</i>	341
Murray, Joseph, prisoner of war, <i>Congress</i>	26
Murray, William Vans, U. S. Envoy to France:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	189, 215, 398
References to.....	206, 368
Musgrove, William, seaman, <i>Constellation</i>, wounded	163
Mushaway, John, boatswain, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Muster Rolls:	
<i>Congress</i>	13–27
<i>La Magdelaine</i> , French schooner, prize of <i>Eagle</i>	469
Mutine. <i>See La Mutine.</i>	
Mutineers from Congress:	
Sentenced.....	520, 521
To be tried by Court.....	441, 442, 451
Mutiny on Congress	419, 421
Myer, William F., requests insurance on ship <i>Resource</i>	127
Myers, George, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Nail, James, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Nancy, brig, boarded by Lord Rodney and Boeswick	132
Nancy, brig, Capt. Lewis Young, captured by French privateer	375, 376
Nancy, brig, Capt. Peter Taylor, captured by privateer <i>Flibustier</i>	131, 132
Nancy, Captain Beeby, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Nancy, Captain Mosher, in convoy of Warren	335
Nancy, Captain Otis, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Nancy, Captain Swain, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Nancy, Captain Thompson, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Nancy, Captain Townsend, in convoy of Warren	336
Nancy carried prisoners to Norfolk	485
Nancy, Danish brig	215
Nancy, letter of marque, took two prizes	506
Nancy, schooner, Master Lincoln, recaptured by Adams	410, 563
Nancy, ship, Captain Joy:	
Boarded by <i>Constitution</i>	273
Engagement with French privateer.....	273
Nancy Right, schooner brought to by Warren	110
Nannicks, Andrew, of <i>Minerva</i>, killed in action	365
Narcissus, Captain Forsey, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Nathan, Jonathan, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Nautilus, schooner	121
Naval Academy, records published by courtesy of.	
36, 53, 76, 93, 102, 112, 128, 135, 158, 181, 208, 294, 298, 305, 313, 338, 346, 377, 381, 390, 409, 424, 427, 431, 433, 475, 486, 564, 567, 568.	
Naval Chronicle, extracts taken from	159, 173
Naval forces, U. S. <i>See Navy, U. S. and Vessels, ships-of-war.</i>	

642 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Naval History Society Collection, New York Historical Society, records selected from.....	Page 12,
44, 45, 52, 53, 54, 67, 70, 72, 75, 86, 89, 92, 102, 109, 124, 127, 134, 138, 144, 147, 150, 154, 158, 180, 194, 196, 496, 505, 508, 509, 544.	
Navy, Secretary of, Benjamin Stoddert:	
Charged temporarily with duties of War Department.....	564, 565
Clerks of Navy Department to prepare catalogue of books for library.....	363
Correspondence with—	
Adams, John, President, U. S. A.....	174, 363, 444-446, 564, 565
Adams, Samuel G.....	308
Arden, James, Mr.....	242
Attorney, U. S., for District of New York.....	246
Bailey, Louis C., midn.....	570
Bainbridge, William, Master Comdt.....	466, 513
Baker, Thomas, Capt.....	196, 197, 528
Barron, Samuel, Capt.....	252, 253, 522, 523, 526, 527, 540, 557, 558
Barry, John, Capt.....	537, 558
Bayley, Mountjoy, General.....	154
Bond, Phineas, British Consul General.....	543
Brown, John, Member of Congress.....	179
Brown, Moses, Capt.....	84, 91, 105, 106, 145, 146
Burrows, Wm. W., Major Comdt., U. S. M. C.....	37, 136, 232, 270, 271, 319, 342, 448, 449
Burt, William, Halifax, N. C.....	37, 38
Calvert, Thomas, Lt.....	527
Campbell, Archibald, navy agent.....	307, 314, 315, 465
Cassin, John, Lt.....	319
Christie, Gabriel, Esqr.....	279, 292
Clarkson, David M.....	572, 573
Claxton, Thomas.....	531
Commanders of public armed vessels.....	228
Commanding officers of <i>Ganges</i> and <i>Chesapeake</i>	567
Commissioners, Washington, D. C.....	28, 29, 213, 518, 519
Comptroller of the Treasury.....	235, 426, 582
Cordis, John B., Lt.....	65, 66
Cowper, William, Master Comdt.....	69
Crafts, William, navy agent.....	142, 143, 150, 221, 222, 344
Decatur, Stephen, Jr., Lt.....	517
Decatur, Stephen, Sr., Capt.....	246, 377-379, 385, 386
Delouisy, John B., midshipman.....	271
Derby, Richard, Capt.....	244
Dubose, John, midshipman.....	449
Fletcher, Patrick, Capt.....	362, 411, 465, 559
Forbes, J. & W., New York.....	327
Forrest, Uriah, Georgetown.....	560
Foster, Dwight, U. S. Senate.....	179
Fox, Josiah, Naval Constructor.....	334, 335
Garrigues, Edward, President, Pennsylvania Board of Health.....	353
Geddes, Henry, Capt.....	327, 328, 411, 417
Gibbs and Channing, navy agents.....	47, 93, 94, 112, 230, 231, 255, 562, 581, 582
Gill, Robert, navy storekeeper.....	87, 88, 153, 239, 289, 295, 380, 437
Gillaspey & Strong.....	90
Gilmore, Robert.....	9
Goodrich, Chauncey, Hon.....	199
Goodrich, Elizur, Esqr.....	572
Graham, Thomas.....	495
Hall, John, Marshal of Pennsylvania District.....	485
Harper, Robert Goodloe, Honorable.....	138-140, 203
Harrison, George, navy agent.....	513
Harrison, Richard, Auditor of the Treasury.....	374
Haswell, Robert, Lt.....	393
Haywood, Samuel, Lt.....	149, 151, 152
Higginson, Stephen & Co.....	84, 106, 107, 144, 182, 348, 420, 467, 542, 565
Hillar, Benjamin, Master Comdt.....	512, 513
Hooten, Nathaniel, ship carpenter.....	251, 266
Howland & Allen.....	560, 571, 572

Navy, Secretary of, Benjamin Stoddert—Continued.

Correspondence with—Continued.

	Page
Hulsecamp, Garrett, pilot.....	421, 422
Humphreys, Joshua, Naval Constructor.....	107-109
Humphreys, Samuel.....	140-142, 293, 380, 546
Jackson, Ebenezer, navy agent.....	133, 224, 225, 258, 468
Jacobs, Wilson, Lt.....	456
Jewett, David, Master Comdt.....	74, 87, 178, 179, 233, 318, 338
Jocelin, Amaziah, captain of a galley.....	574
Jones & Clarke, agents, Philadelphia.....	265, 289
Key, James, purser.....	358, 359
Kilburn, Joshua, prize master, <i>L'Active</i>	560
Laight, William and Charles, New York.....	353
Law, Richard, Jr., Master Comdt.....	51, 104, 126, 463
Lawrence, James, midshipman, <i>New York</i>	552
Lee, Charles, Attorney General.....	270, 277
Little, George, Capt.....	325-327
Lownes, R. T., Bladensburg, Md.....	171
Macdonough, Thomas, midshipman.....	517
McNeill, Daniel, Capt.....	129,
130, 194, 195, 222, 297, 298, 314, 395, 396, 404, 405, 408, 412	
McVicker, J. & N., & Co.....	360
Marbury, William, navy agent.....	84, 85, 114, 523, 524
Meredith, Samuel, Treasurer of Navy.....	72
Monroe, James, Governor of Virginia.....	105
Moore, Dr., Petersburg, Va.....	153
Morris, Richard V., Capt.....	103, 386, 416, 443, 526
Mulloony, John, Lt.....	481, 558, 559, 561
Murray, Alexander, Capt.....	31-33, 68, 90, 176, 207,
249, 300-302, 306, 315, 316, 425, 427, 428, 472, 511, 538, 556	
Murray, John, & others.....	289, 290, 341
Navy agents.....	182
Noble, Henry Wild, purser, <i>Portsmouth</i>	264, 265
Parker, Josiah, Hon.....	58-61, 110, 111, 231, 232, 287, 288
Pennock, William, navy agent.....	280,
302, 323, 361, 393, 394, 397, 419, 420, 553	
Perry, Christopher R., Capt.....	512
Pinckney, Charles, Senator from South Carolina.....	561,
562, 567, 576, 577	
Pollock, David, Philadelphia, Pa.....	126
Preble, Edward, Capt.....	45-48, 299, 300, 346, 498
Randolph, John, Jr.....	182
Rawle, William, attorney for Pennsylvania District.....	428, 432
Robinson, Thomas, Jr., Capt.....	88
Roosevelt, Nicholas, Esqr.....	100, 101
Sever, James, Capt.....	62, 63, 279, 322, 414, 419, 492, 579-581
Shaw, John, Lt.....	265, 296, 303, 437, 438
Sheaffe, Jacob, navy agent.....	331, 534, 535
Soderstrom, Richard, Minister of Sweden.....	71, 74, 86, 87
Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	332, 333
State, Secretary of.....	343, 519, 520
Swan, General.....	92
Talbot, Cyrus, Master Comdt.....	179
Talbot, Silas, Capt.....	82,
83, 103-105, 120, 121, 241, 297, 337, 338, 340, 341, 447, 448, 457-	
459, 503, 504, 510, 526, 555, 556, 579.	
Terrant, Thomas.....	361
Tingey, Thomas, Capt.....	113, 201, 212, 281, 325, 488
Tousard, Louis, Major, U. S. Army.....	277, 278
Tracey, Uriah, Hon., U. S. Senate.....	303, 304, 425, 426, 487, 488
Treasury, Secretary of.....	129, 255, 290,
291, 313, 314, 370, 416, 426, 463, 481, 519, 520, 553, 577, 578	
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt.....	145,
159, 170-172, 209, 210, 295, 296, 358, 361, 362, 414-416, 419,	
421, 428, 451-454, 492, 493, 545, 546, 555, 573.	
Tryon, Moses, Capt.....	73
Tunno, Coxe, and Price, gentlemen of Charleston, S. C.....	236

Navy, Secretary of, Benjamin Stoddert—Continued.

Correspondence with—Continued.	Page
Turner, Thomas, Accountant.....	250, 291, 498, 517, 582
War, Secretary of.....	202, 291, 292, 466, 482, 519, 520, 541
Watson, James & Ebenezer, navy agents.....	49,
83, 84, 116, 225, 233, 234, 251, 258, 259, 303, 319, 357, 374, 375,	
384, 397, 407, 408, 518, 539, 543.	
Watson, James P., Lt.....	380, 381, 384, 581
Whelan, Israel, purveyor.....	577
Order for removal of offices to Washington.....	570
Navy, United States:	
Bill for government of, sent to Congress.....	231
Could not be built in one year fit to protect commerce.....	60
Number of ships deemed adequate to enforce neutrality.....	60, 61
See also vessels, ships-of-war.	
State of.....	58-61
Strength of.....	287
Navy Department:	
Offices for.....	560
Removal of, to Washington, D. C.....	570, 577
Rooms to be prepared for, in Washington.....	523, 524
Navy Yards:	
Dennets Island, purchase of, considered for.....	534
Gosport, Va.....	105, 488, 535
History of, in United States.....	444, 445
Sites for, considered.....	107-109, 139, 182, 444-446
Washington, D. C.....	113, 114, 212, 281, 325
Nelson, Admiral.....	171, 215
Neptune.....	175
Neptune, brig, Captain Bragdon, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Neptune, brig, Captain Flint.....	156
Neptune, Captain Barr, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Neptune, detained and examined by French privateer.....	206, 207
Neptune, Master Daton.....	392
Nessau, Frederick seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Nester, Frederick, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Neutral vessels with contraband goods, capture of.....	471
Neutrality, Capt. Barker Baker, spoken by <i>Essex</i>	499
Newburyport, Mass., <i>Warren</i> , U. S. S., built at.....	250
New Castle, Del.:	
Sick and wounded seamen and marines cared for.....	582
Vessels, U. S., arriving from West Indies to be inspected at.....	353
New Hampshire Gazette , Portsmouth, N. H., extracts from.....	116, 400, 407, 473
New Haven Colony Historical Society , New Haven, Conn., data obtained from.....	504
New Jersey	409
New London, Conn.:	
Dock, site for, considered.....	107-109, 243
Navy yard, site for, considered.....	446
Newman, Timothy , Master Comdt., U. S. S. <i>Warren</i> :	
Correspondence with a friend in Newburyport, Mass.....	343
References to.....	12,
30, 37, 45, 48, 53, 55, 67, 71, 73, 76, 86, 93, 102, 103, 110, 113,	
118, 125, 128, 135, 138, 144, 147, 151, 154, 158, 180, 183, 194,	
201, 205, 208, 221-223, 226, 229, 240, 244, 245, 248, 252, 260,	
263, 278, 282, 284, 285, 305, 309, 313, 321, 324, 332, 335, 338,	
343, 351, 356, 373, 377, 381, 387, 407, 410, 413, 424, 429, 431,	
433, 436, 437, 438, 471, 475, 479, 481, 482, 486, 491, 497, 500,	
507, 522, 532, 534, 551, 554, 561, 571, 579.	
See <i>Warren</i> , U. S. S.	
To return to United States.....	558, 559
Newport, John , seamen, <i>Ariel</i> , wounded.....	477
Newport, R. I.:	
Dock, site for, considered.....	107-109
Navy yard, site for, considered.....	445, 446
Newport Historical Society , records published by courtesy of.....	47,
94, 231, 240, 562, 582	
Newport Mercury , Newport, R. I., data taken from.....	181, 209

	Page
Newton, Captain, brig <i>William Pennock</i>	371
Newton, Thomas, valuation of land at Gosport	488
New York, N. Y., yellow fever in	76, 81
New York, U. S. frigate, Capt. Thomas Robinson:	
Accounts to be transmitted to Treasury Department.....	290
Anchors, Townsend's, will not do.....	397
Guns for.....	341, 357, 374, 375
Instructions to Committee for finishing.....	289, 290
Launching of.....	443
Lawrence, James, midshipman, ordered to.....	552
Military stores for.....	407
Morris, Richard V., may command.....	386
Name to be chosen for frigate building at New York City.....	290
Robinson, Captain, to continue to superintend construction.....	88
<i>See Robinson, Thomas, Capt.</i>	
State of forwardness.....	357
New York Daily Advertiser, data taken from	124,
	293, 372, 388, 396, 443, 485
New York Historical Society, records published by courtesy of	12,
	44, 45, 52, 53, 54, 67, 70, 72, 75, 86, 89, 92, 102, 109, 124, 127, 134,
	138, 144, 147, 150, 154, 158, 163, 180, 194, 196, 496, 505, 508,
	509, 544.
Nichols, David, seaman, Congress	14, 508
Nicholson, John, ordinary seaman, Congress	21
Niles, Thomas, private, U. S. M. C., Congress	25
Nimble, spoken by Warren	487
Ninet, Citayen, sent as agent to Paramaribo	7
Noble, Henry Wild, purser, Portsmouth:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	264, 265
Instructions from Navy Department Accountant.....	130, 131
Relief for, will be sent.....	264, 265
Noble, Philemon, seaman, Congress	17
Non-intercourse bill with France and dominions renewed	281
Nonpareil, Captain Ridick, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Nonpareil, Captain Shephard:	
Convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
To load timber in Georgia.....	293, 380
Nonpareil, sloop, recaptured by Adams	563
Norfolk, U. S. S., Master Comdt. William Bainbridge and Lt. Comdg.	
Thomas Calvert:	
<i>Beauty</i> , schooner, wrecked by.....	244
Calvert, Lieutenant, to command.....	466
Convoy duty.....	371, 381, 527
Decatur, Stephen, Jr., Lt., ordered aboard.....	517
Engagement with pirate schooner <i>Beauty</i>	240, 244
<i>Le Gourde Le Pelicain</i> —	
Condemnation of.....	190-193, 235
Distribution of prize money.....	327
<i>Maria and Louisa</i> brigs to be convoyed by.....	527
Men are to be paid off.....	416
Operations off Havana.....	370
Orders and instructions for.....	527
Outsailed by Warren in test.....	313
References to.....	154, 158, 194, 222, 285, 426, 513, 528
<i>See Bainbridge, William, Master Comdt. and Calvert, Thomas, Lt.</i>	
Slave traders boarded by.....	291
Supplies received from Warren.....	180
Vessels convoyed by.....	371
Warren in company with.....	223, 229, 244,
	245, 248, 249, 252, 260, 263, 284, 309, 321, 325, 332, 335, 339, 343
Norfolk, Va., valuation of land at, for naval use	393, 397
Norfolk Herald, Norfolk, Va., data taken from	143, 367, 545
Norman, Captain, ship <i>Perserverance</i>	353, 354
Normand, Augustin, Le Havre, France, acknowledgment to	v
Norris, James, seaman, Congress	16
Norris, William, seaman, Congress	24
North Carolina, galley, Amariah Jocelin, appointed captain of	574

	Page
Northern Liberties, ship, Captain Seton, bound from Calcutta to New York	272
Norwood, John, chief mate of <i>Minerva</i>	365
Nowel, Samuel Y., carpenter, <i>Essex</i>	35
Nuttrall, Charles, pilot, <i>Congress</i>	27
Nymph, brig, prize:	
Anchor supplied by <i>Constitution</i>	505, 506
Parted company with <i>Constitution</i>	505, 514
Recaptured by <i>Amphitheatre</i>	496
Reference to	502
Taken in tow by <i>Constitution</i>	508, 509
O'Brien, Edward, midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
O'Brien, Lewis M., Vice Consul, St. Andero:	
Correspondence with David Humphreys	223, 224
Gibraltar declared blockaded by Spain	223, 224
O'Brien, Richard, U. S. Consul General, Algiers:	
Correspondence with—	
Masters of American vessels	370
State, Secretary of	76–78, 568
List of stores sent to Secretary of State	56, 57
Money to be furnished to, in emergency, by U. S. Minister Smith	339
References to	80, 339, 483, 484, 507
O'Brien, Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
O'Conner, Thomas, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Odecwald, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Odiasia, John, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Officers, U. S. Marine Corps, rank and pay	434
Officers, U. S. Navy:	
Acting lieutenants entitled to pay of lieutenants	517
<i>Chesapeake</i>	253
<i>Congress</i>	36
<i>Constellation</i>	164
<i>Essex</i>	300
John Adams	247, 248
<i>La Vengeance</i>	164, 169
<i>Merrimack</i>	105
<i>Pinckney</i>	149, 344
<i>Portsmouth</i>	194, 195, 297, 298
Private correspondence from, relative to public affairs, disapproved	257
Rank of admiral should be established	287, 288
<i>Richmond</i>	51
Warrants sent to	195
Wounded during engagement between <i>Constellation</i> and <i>La Vengeance</i>	162, 163
Offices for State and Navy Departments	560
O'Geer, owner of schooner <i>Planter's Adventure</i>	134
Ogier, Thomas, appointed appraiser of <i>Dolphin</i>	247
Ogle, Captain, H. B. M. S. <i>Meleager</i>	128
Oglevie, P. S., midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Olander, Adam, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Old Newbury, Historical Society of. See Historical Society of Old Newbury.	
Olive Branch, schooner, in convoy of <i>Ganges</i>	377
Olney, Jeremiah, Collector of Customs, Providence, correspondence with Secretary of Treasury	457
Omaise, Burton, prisoner of war, <i>Congress</i>	27
Onze Vendimiaire. See Vendemiaire.	
Opie, Leroy, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Orion, brig, Master Briggs, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>	134
Orpheus, H.B.M.S.:	
At anchor in Straits of Sunda	486
In company with <i>Essex</i>	499, 506
Orr, Hector, surgeon, <i>Essex</i>	300
Osborn, Captain, H.B.M.S. <i>Tremendous</i>	294
Osborn, captain of <i>Fairtrader</i>	528
Osgood, master of schooner <i>Sally</i>	237
Otis, captain of <i>Nancy</i>	529

	Page
Otis, Secretary of the Senate.....	531
Otway, Captain H.B.M.S. <i>Maidstone</i>	150
Otway, Captain, H.B.M.S. <i>Trent</i> , Correspondence with Capt. Alexander Murray.....	214
Owens, Burton, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Owens, Obadiah, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Owens, Owen, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Owens, Thomas, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Pacific, ship.....	310
Packering, Isaac, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Page, Henry, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	19, 195
Page, Octavius Augustus, midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Page, William, midshipman.....	195
Pageot, French general.....	490
Palma, Island of, brig <i>Nancy</i> captured and taken to.....	132
Palmer, Robert, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Polyart, Mr., U. S. Consul.....	424
Paramaribo, conditions at.....	154—157, 181, 182, 200, 201
Paris, France, Ministry of Marine, acknowledgement to, v, facing page.....	198
Paris, General.....	68
Parker, George, midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Parker, Hyde, Sir:	
Addressed relative to impressed seamen.....	308
Reference to.....	248
Truxton, Captain, received kindly by.....	210
Parker, Josiah, Committee on Naval Affairs:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	58—61, 110, 111, 231, 232, 287, 288
Drafts of bills for government of Navy and Marine Corps forwarded to.....	231, 232
Procedure in condemnation of captured vessels.....	110, 111
References to.....	195, 212, 253, 394, 487
Parker, William, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Parks, Colburn, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Parrott, Jo:	
Going to France on private business.....	412
Signs for Secretary of Navy.....	303
Parsons, James, boy, <i>Congress</i>	18
Pascal, secretary to Raymond.....	490
Pascall, Jacob, private, U.S.M.C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Patapaco, U. S. S., Capt. Henry Geddes:	
Built at Baltimore by citizens.....	9, 552
<i>Cecilia</i> captured by, but later taken by a British lugger.....	569
Constitution has been joined by.....	82
Convoy duty.....	278, 282, 379, 416, 417
Cordage shipped in.....	416
<i>Florida</i> , provision ship, convoyed by.....	379, 416, 417
Movements of.....	206
Orders and instructions for.....	411, 417
Repairs to be made at New Castle.....	327, 328
Returned to United States for caulking.....	337
References to.....	83, 309
See Geddes, Henry, Capt.	
Sick and wounded taken to New Castle.....	582
Patience, sloop, expected to load timber in Georgia.....	546
Patriot, privateer, took flour, clothing, spars, etc. from <i>Delight</i>	396
Patten, Robert, Jr., master of schooner <i>Fame</i> :	
Captured by H. B. M. S. <i>Surinam</i> while prisoner on French privateer.....	276
Protests capture by French privateer.....	274—276
Patterson, George, able seaman, <i>Essex</i> , received from <i>Hebe</i>	533
Paul, captain of <i>Polly</i>	529
Paul, captain of sloop <i>Mary</i>	201
Paul William, master of sloop <i>Mary</i>	103
Pavatt, John, pilot, <i>Congress</i>	27
Pavements to be laid along Pennsylvania Avenue.....	518—520
Pay and rank, Marine Corps officers.....	434

	Page
Payntz, Antonio, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163
Payson, Ralph, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass:	
Acknowledgment to.....	facing page 450
Data obtained from.....	373, 374, 430, 536
Peace, Captain Smith, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Pearce, Nathaniel, Capt., ship <i>Resource</i>	127
Pearl, frigate, arrived at Port Mahon with <i>Le Genereux</i>	214
Pearson, Benjamin, master, <i>Pinckney</i>	344
Peas, Carolina, purchase of.....	259
Pease, Matthew, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Pedrick, Knot, master of <i>Polly</i>	312
Peggy, French schooner:	
Captured by <i>Trumbull</i>	489
To be libeled.....	571
Peggy, schooner, gave water and provisions to <i>Delight</i>	396
Pelican, H. B. M. S., Captain Thicknesse, captured French schooner <i>Adelaide</i>	311
Pellardie, General, on <i>La Vengeance</i> during action with <i>Constellation</i>	198
Pelott, John, captain of captured privateer.....	318
Penelope, brig, recaptured by <i>Connecticut</i>	563
Penn, Abel, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Pennington, Captain of <i>Pitt</i>	528
Pennmore, Abraham, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Pennock, William, navy agent, Norfolk, Va.:	
Anchors for <i>Chesapeake</i>	420
<i>Congress</i> to be prepared for sea without delay.....	279, 280
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	280,
302, 323, 361, 393, 394, 397, 419, 420, 553	553
Money for <i>Congress</i>	280, 580
References to.....	361, 392, 415, 416, 422, 536
Supplies for Warren.....	558
Valuation of land at Gosport.....	488
Pennsylvania, Historical Society of. See Historical Society of Penn- sylvania.	
Perkins, captain of <i>Alexander</i>	528
Perkins, captain of <i>Cercea</i>	529
Perkins, Gains, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Perkins, George, sailmaker, <i>Congress</i>	14
Perkins, James & Thomas H., insurance on ship <i>Resource</i>	127
Perkins, John, master of British schooner.....	54
Pero (a negro), supernumerary on <i>Congress</i>	26
Perry, Christopher B., Capt., U. S. S. <i>General Greene</i> :	
Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	512
Stevens, Edward, U. S. Consul.....	318
Talbot, Silas, Capt.....	94, 385, 389, 394, 395, 440, 441, 446, 447, 459, 460
Directed by Captain Talbot to sail immediately.....	441
Extracts from log of.....	260, 262, 263, 272, 390, 398, 403, 409, 413, 443, 462, 463
References to.....	120, 121, 250, 251, 257, 312, 391, 448, 457, 458, 461, 582
See <i>General Greene</i> .	
Thanked by Toussaint for aid.....	310
<i>William and Mary</i> detained by.....	267-269
Perry, Stephen, boy, <i>Congress</i>	19
Perseverance, Captain Rowmalt, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Perseverance, ship, Captain Norman, captured by <i>Mars</i>	353, 354
Perseverance, ship, Master Wheatland, bound from Calcutta to Boston.....	272
Peters, Johannes, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Peters, John, Jr., impressed seaman.....	308
Peters, Richard, Judge, U. S. Court, Philadelphia:	
Plea before, in case of—	
<i>Anna</i> , schooner.....	216-218
<i>Los Amigos</i> , Spanish brigantine.....	218-220
Peterson, captain brig. <i>Eliza</i>	214
Peterson, captain of <i>Hamlet</i>	528
Pettot (Fitot), Capt., French ship <i>La Vengeance</i>	198
Pew, Richard G., master's mate, <i>Congress</i>	13, 19, 508

	Page
Peyton, Edward I., purser, <i>Delaware</i>	461
Philadelphia, Pa.:	
Removal of U. S. Government from.....	531, 568, 570, 577
Yellow fever in.....	81
Philadelphia, U. S. S., Capt. Stephen Decatur:	
Adams in company with.....	578
Articles for.....	295, 437
<i>Betsy</i> recaptured by.....	529-531
Cassin, Lieutenant, to bring on men for.....	319
Chest of medicine and instruments for.....	90
Complement allowed.....	246
<i>Elizabeth Ann</i> boarded by.....	583
Equipment for.....	153
Extracts from log book of Lt. Thomas Wilkey.....	570, 571, 576, 578, 583
Guns for.....	116, 202
<i>Lydia</i> spoken by.....	578
Marines for.....	280, 342
Must go to Guadcloupe when ready.....	343, 360
Ordered to Guadeloupe station as flagship.....	377-379
Orders and instructions for.....	385
Powder for.....	225, 258, 259
Proof of carronades of.....	449
Recruiting instructions for.....	246
References to.....	v, 374
Rigging for.....	328-331
See Decatur, Stephen, Capt.	
Slops for.....	358, 359
Subscriptions for, interest on.....	582
To relieve <i>Constellation</i> in West Indies.....	340
Waiting for articles and seamen from New York.....	303
Will be at sea within 30 days.....	280
Will be ready to sail in March.....	236
Will prove a fast sailer.....	449
Phillips, Henry, merchant of Philadelphia.....	9
Philips, James, Capt. brig <i>Delight</i>	252, 335
Phillips, vessel sold by.....	69
Phillips, Benjamin H., Mrs.....	121, 323
Phillips, Benjamin Hammell, U. S. Consul, Curacao:	
Congratulates Truxtun on safety after encounter with <i>La Vengeance</i> ..	197
Correspondence with—	
Baker, Thomas, Capt.....	323, 324
State, Secretary of.....	121, 204, 237, 305, 342, 428, 429
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt.....	148, 197
Reference to.....	333
Robinson, Wm. D., to relieve.....	121
Phillips, Isaac, master of ship <i>Mary</i>	189, 237
Phipps, David, Lt., <i>Essex</i>	46, 128, 300
Phoebe, Captain Harrison, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Picken, John, boy, <i>Congress</i>	20
Pickering, Timothy, Mrs.....	438
Pickering, Timothy, Secretary of State:	
Papers of, data taken from.....	399, 404, 418, 438, 450, 472
References to.....	508, 544
Relinquished duties of Secretary of State.....	507, 515
See State, Secretary of.	
Son of, reported in good health on <i>Philadelphia</i>	438
Pickering, U. S. R. C., Master Comdt. Benjamin Hillar:	
Acting as flag-of-truce for exchange of prisoners.....	31
Anchored at Basseterre Road.....	112
Arrived at Boston.....	528
<i>Brothers</i> , brig, recaptured by.....	563
Considered useful and should get out without delay.....	565
Crew of, to be discharged.....	512, 513
<i>Eliza</i> recaptured by.....	563
<i>Fly</i> , prize to, arrived at New York.....	212
<i>Harriet</i> , schooner, recaptured by.....	563
<i>Henrich</i> recaptured with assistance of <i>Delaware</i>	563

650 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Pickering, U. S. R. C., Master Comdt. Benjamin Hillar—Continued.	Page
<i>L'Active</i> captured by.....	443
<i>La Voltigeuse</i> captured by.....	137, 563
<i>Mary</i> recaptured by.....	563
On Guadeloupe station.....	137, 227, 377
Permanently placed in Navy.....	374
<i>Portland</i> recaptured by.....	132, 133, 563
Prize money due for capture of <i>Atalanta</i>	460, 461
References to.....	477, 479, 526
Sailed with 45 ships under convoy.....	143
Schooner captured by.....	563
See Hillar, Benjamin, master Comdt.	
To be refitted for sea.....	512, 513
Vessels convoyed by, list of.....	528, 529
Pickman, Benjamin, manuscripts, data taken from.....	69
Pierce, Mr.....	225, 298
Pierce, J., owner of ship <i>John</i>	134
Pierce, Stephen, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Pinckney, Charles, Senator from South Carolina:	
Convoy for ship carrying.....	561, 562, 567, 576, 577
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	561, 562, 567, 576, 577
Pinckney, U. S. brig., Capt. Samuel Haywood:	
Crew to be recruited.....	142, 149-152
Officers.....	149, 150, 344
Recruiting instructions for.....	149
Return of officers desired.....	222
Sale of.....	426
See Haywood, Samuel, Capt.	
Slave traders boarded by.....	291
To be sold.....	221, 222
Vessels under convoy of.....	134
Pirates, naval guard asked to attend execution of.....	485
Pitot, D. M., Capt., <i>La Vengeance</i>, certificate concerning James Howe an American seaman.....	170
Pitot, F. M., Capt., French frigate <i>La Vengeance</i>, account of engagement with <i>Constellation</i>.....	166-169
Pitre, captain of schooner <i>Adelaide</i>.....	311
Pitt, Captain Pennington, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>.....	528
Pitt, Richard, 1st mate of ship <i>Louis</i> made sailing master of <i>Rebecca</i>.....	43
Planter's Adventure, schooner, Master Bonner, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>.....	134
Platt, John. See Pelott, John.	
Platt, [Thomas], boatswain, <i>Merrimack</i>.....	105
Plummer, Ezra, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>.....	35
Polen, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	18
Pollock, David, Philadelphia, Pa.:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	126
Timber land in Georgia purchased from.....	126
Polly, brig, boarded by <i>Enterprize</i>.....	54
Polly, brig, Captain Andrews, in convoy of <i>Merrimack</i>.....	433
Polly, brig, Captain Brown, in convoy of <i>Warren</i>.....	335
Polly, brig, Capt. Joseph Barker, spoken by <i>Warren</i>.....	343
Polly, brig, Master Lazarus Lovell, report of operations.....	137
Polly, brig, recaptured by <i>Adams</i>.....	410
Polly, Captain Cook, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>.....	528
Polly, Captain Paul, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>.....	529
Polly, schooner, boarded by <i>Enterprize</i>.....	376
Polly, schooner, Captain Atkins, condemnation protested.....	116
Polly, schooner, Captain Mirick (or Murk):	
Brought to by <i>Warren</i>	324
Convoyed by <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Polly, schooner, Master Knot <i>Pedrick</i>, reference to.....	312
Polly, ship, Captain Stetson, in convoy of <i>Warren</i>.....	335
Polly, sloop, Capt. John Bliss, to load with timber in Georgia.....	380
Polly & Betsey, brig, Captain Larger, may load timber in Georgia.....	546
Polomy, Citizen, interpreter.....	501, 502
Pompey.....	175
Pork for the Navy.....	37, 38
Porter, Alexander, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>.....	16

	Page
Porter, David, Lt., U. S. N.:	
Appointed to command prize <i>Amphitheatre</i>	263, 264
Correspondence with Captain Talbot.....	263, 264
Dispatches carried by, between Captains Talbot and Perry.....	440
Prize master of schooner captured by <i>Experiment</i>	194
Recalled from prize schooner <i>Amphitrite</i>	185
See <i>Experiment</i> , U. S. S., and <i>Amphitheatre</i> , prize.	
Visitor on board <i>Constitution</i>	349
Wounded during engagement between <i>Experiment</i> and barges.....	3, 4
Porter (James), Lt. U. S. M. C., Essex	46
Portland, Me., considered as site for navy yard.....	108, 446
Portland, ship, Capt. David Harding:	
Captured by privateer.....	132, 133
Recaptured by <i>Pickering</i>	132, 133, 563
Porto Plata, cutting-out expedition to, under <i>Constitution</i>	500-506, 509
Porto Rico:	
Cruising ground of Capt. Silas Talbot.....	145
Governor of, addressed concerning Moses Armstead.....	524, 525
Privateers operating at.....	111
Protection of trade off.....	199
Small vessels to cruise in neighborhood desirable.....	82
Port Orotavia, Teneriffe, American ships at.....	69
Port Republican, trade to, should wait for convoy.....	209
Port Royal, Jamaica:	
<i>Constellation</i> proceeded to, for repairs.....	209, 210
Men sent to hospital from <i>Constellation</i>	211
Portsmouth, N. H.:	
Considered as site for navy yard.....	107, 108, 444-446
Dennets Island to be purchased for navy yard.....	534, 535
74-gun ship, material for.....	331
74-gun ship to be built at.....	107
Portsmouth, U. S. S., Capt. Daniel McNeill:	
Altercation between Captain McNeill and General Magan.....	6, 7
Arrival in France.....	539
Arrived at New York.....	129
Conduct of a midshipman causes altercation with British.....	6, 7
Crew of, to be paid off.....	129, 130, 195, 222
Fired salute at launching of <i>President</i>	405
Instruction for cruise to Europe for envoys.....	404, 405
May be detained or sent home by envoys.....	399
Mutiny on board, discovered.....	408
Noble, Henry Wild, purser, relief for.....	264, 265
Officers for.....	194, 195, 297, 298
Orders and instructions for.....	129, 130
Parrott, Jo., to be passenger on.....	412
Passport issued to, by President Adams.....	404
Preparations for another cruise.....	129, 130
Provisions and spirits for.....	314
Reference to.....	155
See McNeill, Daniel, Capt.	
To be fitted as flag of truce to France.....	297
To bring our envoys from France.....	395-397, 399
Will probably go to France.....	222
Portugal:	
Commercial intercourse with.....	339, 340
Tripolitan Corsairs destroyed by.....	57
Will avoid treaty with United States.....	339
Post [or Prat], John, Capt. Gray Hound	429
Potomack Chief, ship, Captain Wattle:	
Spoken by Warren.....	388
Under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Potter, Elisha, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19, 26
Potts, of Harpers Ferry, land of.....	482
Powder:	
British, not wanted by Navy.....	518
<i>Philadelphia</i>	225, 258, 259
Spanish is unfit for use.....	258
Spanish, to be bought for <i>Philadelphia</i>	225

652 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800–MAY 1800

	Page
Powell, William , seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
Preble, E. , captain of <i>Caroline</i>	214, 215
Preble, Ebenezer	133
Preble, Edward , Capt., U. S. S. <i>Essex</i> : Army and Navy, British, friendly and obliging to.....	346, 347
Correspondence with— Governor General of Batavia.....	514
Masters of American merchant ships.....	534
Navy, Secretary of.....	45–48, 299, 300, 346, 498
Sever, James, Capt., U. S. N.....	347
Dined with Captain Linzee.....	305
Extracts from journal of.....	70,
128, 220, 285, 294, 298, 305, 324, 335, 345, 351, 356, 360, 423, 427	
Invited to dine with— British Admiral at Cape Town.....	300
Governor at Cape Town.....	300
References to.....	35,
47, 48, 50, 53, 55, 62, 70, 71, 73, 86, 89, 110, 127, 134, 135, 196,	
221, 239, 310, 311, 324, 359, 474, 483, 486, 496, 499, 506, 509,	
516, 521, 533, 544, 551, 554, 560, 564, 566, 568, 575, 578, 583.	
<i>See Essex</i> , U. S. S. Visited by captains of men-of-war at Table Bay.....	298
Preble, Edward , papers in Library of Congress, selections made from.....	35,
48, 50, 53, 55, 71, 73, 86, 89, 110, 127, 135, 196, 221, 239, 324,	
359, 474, 483, 486, 497, 499, 506, 510, 516, 521, 533, 544, 551,	
554, 561, 564, 567, 576, 578, 583.	
President, U. S. S.: Figurehead and carved work.....	406
Launching of.....	405, 406
Military stores for.....	407
Nearly ready for launching.....	362
Officers not to be transferred to, from <i>Constellation</i>	415
Picture of.....	facing page
Ready for attention of Captain Truxtun.....	358
References to.....	392, 444
Spare rigging may be wanted.....	357
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt., to command.....	295, 362, 427, 573
President of the United States. <i>See</i> Adams, John.	
Preston, Thomas P. , seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Preston, William , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Price, Captain , arrived at Baltimore from Havana.....	240
Price, James. <i>See</i> Tunno, Coxé and Price.	
Price, Thomas , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Price, William , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Priest, Job , marine, <i>Warren</i>	439
Prieur, Stephen Francis , register clerk.....	38, 39
Prime, Nathaniel , owner of ship <i>Titus</i> , to return Americans from France.....	371
Prince, Joseph P. , midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Prince of Wales, H. B. M. S. , Capt. Hugh Seymour, convoying fleet from St. Kitts.....	473
Printing historical and naval documents , acts authorizing.....	vi
Prior, John , master of schooner <i>John</i>	387
Priscilla , Captain Tower, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Priscilla , schooner, recaptured by <i>Adams</i>	563
Prisoners: American, on <i>La Vengeance</i> during engagement with <i>Constellation</i>	168,
169, 198, 204	
French— Delivered to marshal in New York.....	570
Graham, Thomas, to take care of.....	495
Landed at Newport from <i>Two Angels</i>	230
Let out to labour.....	154
On board <i>Experiment</i>	183, 194
Rations for.....	495
Sent to New York by <i>Constellation</i>	180
Sent to U. S. by <i>Constitution</i>	252, 354
Taken in <i>Sandwich</i>	508

Prisoners—Continued.**French—Continued.****Page**Taken in schooner *Mercator*..... 533To be sent to France in *Benjamin Franklin*..... 543*Pickering*, flag-of-truce for exchange of..... 31**Pritchard, Joseph**, midshipmen, *Pinckney*..... 150**Privateers:**

British. See Great Britain.

French. See France.

Spanish. See Spain.

Prize money:*Baltimore* for capture of *L'Esperance*..... 401, 402*Boston* and *Norfolk*, captors of *Le Gourde Le Pelicain*..... 235, 236, 327Claim against money for sale of *Buonaparte*..... 84, 86, 87, 91, 106, 107*Eagle* and *Richmond* entitled to..... 289*Insurgente* for recapture of *Aurora*..... 117*John Adams* for capture of *Jason*..... 555, 566*Juno*, prize to Governor Jay, released by Court..... 490*Merrimack* for capture of *Magicienne* and *Buonaparte*..... 106, 107*Merrimack* for recapture of *Harmony*..... 106*Pickering* and *Delaware*, captors of *Atalanta*..... 460, 461

Portion allotted by law to commanders of squadrons..... 488

Rule for distribution of..... 327

Rule for payment on vessels not condemned..... 544

See Prizes.

Prizes:

Acts and treaties relative to trial of..... 99, 100

Amelia recaptured by *Constitutin*..... 399*Amphitheatre* captured by *Experiment*..... 183-185*Androscoggin* recaptured by *Enterprize*..... 54, 563*Ann* recaptured by *Merrimack*..... 443*Anne*, schooner, captured by *Experiment*..... 71, 75, 95, 216-218, 430, 431*Atlantic* recaptured by *John Adams*..... 341, 563*Aurora* recaptured by *Insurgente*..... 117, 118, 176, 563*Buonaparte* captured by *Merrimack*..... 71, 74, 467*Chance*, schooner, recaptured by *Richmond*..... 463, 570*Clarissa* captured by *Maryland*..... 313, 314*Commerce*, ship, recaptured by *Insurgente*..... 32, 33, 212, 563*Dolphin* recaptured by *John Adams*..... 247*El Carmine*, Spanish schooner, captured by *Experiment*..... 398*Ester* captured by *Amphitheatre*..... 495, 496

Expenses after arrival in port to be paid from prize money..... 291, 298

Expense of bringing prizes in may be borne by public..... 291, 298

Fly captured by *Pickering*..... 212*Fougeuse* captured by *Adams* and *Eagle*..... 103, 563French armed vessel captured by *Enterprize*..... 515, 526French brig captured by *Baltimore*..... 226*General Massena*, *Le Gambeau* and *L'Heureuse Rencontre* captured by *Adams*..... 258, 563*Hannibal* recaptured by *John Adams*..... 341, 563*Harrison*, George, navy agent, to take charge of one..... 513*Isabella* recaptured by *Adams*..... 258, 563*Italie Conquise* captured by *Connecticut*..... 33, 227, 563*Jason*, captured by *John Adams*..... 341, 552, 563, 565, 566*Juno* captured by Governor Jay..... 409, 443, 490*L'Active* captured by *Pickering*..... 443, 560*La Magdelaine* captured by *Eagle*..... 469*La Mutine* captured by *Herald*..... 111*La Voltigeuse* captured by *Pickering*..... 137, 563*L'Bon Amitie* captured by *Experiment*..... 424*Le Brillant Jeunesse* (*Brilliant Youth*) captured by *Baltimore*..... 226, 351, 563*Le Gourdi Le Pelicain* captured by *Boston* and *Norfolk*..... 190-193, 327*Les Deux Anges* captured by *Boston*..... 230, 348, 430*L'Esperance* captured by *Baltimore*..... 401, 402, 563*L'Heureaux* (*Happy*), sloop, captured by *Boston*..... 271, 350, 351*L'Legere* captured by *Experiment*..... 229*Los Amigos* captured by *Experiment*..... 218-221, 428, 432*Mercator* captured by *Experiment*..... 526

654 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Prizes—Continued.

	Page
Money taken out of <i>La Fortune</i> by <i>Boston</i>	271, 325-327
<i>Nymph</i> recaptured by <i>Amphitheatre</i>	495, 496
<i>Onze Vendemiaire</i> captured by <i>Adams</i>	103, 563
<i>Peggy</i> captured by <i>Trumbull</i>	489, 571
Privateer captured off Jacmel by <i>General Greene</i>	318
<i>St. Michael</i> , Spanish brig, captured by <i>Experiment</i>	360
<i>Sandwich</i> captured by a cutting-out expedition from <i>Constitution</i>	500-506, 509
Sent in to Savannah by <i>Eagle</i>	258
Small boat captured by <i>Boston</i>	325
<i>Swift</i> to be restored to owners if not deemed lawful prize.....	246
Taken by squadron under Capt. R. V. Morris.....	563
<i>Thomas Chalkley</i> recaptured by <i>Richmond</i> and <i>Connecticut</i>	463, 515
To be brought to the United States.....	340
<i>Victory (Victoria)</i> recaptured by <i>Enterprise</i>	54, 563
Protector, galley, built under agency of William Crafts.....	401
Providence, R. I., considered as site for navy yard.....	107-109, 446
Provisions for:	
Jacmel.....	383
Vessels, U. S., in West Indies.....	335, 336, 379, 380, 417
Publication of these documents, acts authorizing.....	vi
Putnam, master and owner of schooner <i>Harriott</i>	134
Queen, H. B. M. S., Captain Dobson, boarded <i>Ganges</i>	381
Queen, ship, left convoy of <i>Constellation</i>	290
Queen Charlotte, H. B. M. S., Admiral Keith, blown up in Leghorn Roads.....	215
Quin, Peter, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Quinlin, Morris, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Racehorse, Captain Whitney, conveyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Rachel, Captain Woodbury, conveyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Randolph, John, Jr., enquiry to be made into conduct of officers who insulted him.....	182
Randolph, Peter, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	24
Randolph, Richard B., midshipman, <i>Insurgente</i>	117, 118
Rank, U. S. Navy and Marine Corps:	
Admirals for Navy considered.....	287, 288, 296
Commandant of Marine Corps, rank of Lieutenant Colonel for.....	287, 434
Ranks, John, quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	24
Ranks, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Ransom, George Washington, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Rartin & White, masts procured by.....	463
Rathbun, Jethro, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Rations:	
Agreement for purchase of, in Georgia.....	10, 11
Jennings, contractor at Norfolk.....	553
Prisoners.....	495
Rattlesnake, H. B. M. S., Captain Curtis:	
Anchored in Table Bay.....	294
Essex, salutes exchanged with.....	356
Rawle, William, Attorney for the District of Pennsylvania:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	428, 432
Opinion in case of—	
<i>Los Amigos</i>	428, 432
Schooner <i>Anna</i>	430, 431
Raymond, former French Commissary.....	490
Raynal, Lewis, purser, <i>Pinkney</i>	344
Rea, Gideon, Capt., brig <i>Friendship</i>	574
Read, John, corporal, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Rebecca, letter sent to United States in.....	204
Rebecca, schooner, Master Carey, conveyed by <i>Pinkney</i>	134
Rebecca, schooner, Master Virgin, conveyed by <i>Merrimack</i>	392
Rebecca, ship, Capt. John W. Bronaugh:	
Engagement with French privateer <i>Malartic</i>	43
Purchased at Calcutta.....	42
Recovery, brig, Master Hatch.....	392
Recruiter's Bulletin, U. S. Marine Corps, selections taken from.....	450, 536
Reddesmoser, John.....	308

	Page
Reddesmoser, Michael	308
Redfield, captain of <i>Eagle</i>	528
Reed, captain of <i>Byrd</i>	529
Reed, John, seaman, <i>Warren</i>	352
Reed, Jonas, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Reese, John, declaration concerning injury of Seth Hibbard	175, 176
Regency of Algiers. See Algiers.	
Reginal Director, Survey of Federal Archives, New York, acknowledgment to	v
Regulations respecting arming of vessels in territory under jurisdiction of Toussaint	119, 120
Regulations to be observed aboard Congress	546-550
Reilly, Gordan, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Reintzel, Daniel, Justice of Peace, Washington, D. C.	117
Rennener, John, bay, <i>Essex</i>	35
Renner, John, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Renommée, schooner, captured by <i>Adams</i>	563
Renommée, French privateer, <i>Mary</i>, ship, captured by	189
Resolution, schooner, letter sent in	429
Resource, ship, Capt. Nathaniel Pearce, insurance requested for	127
Resson, officer	148
Revenue Cutters:	
Paid by Navy while in naval employment.....	425
Permanently placed in Navy.....	374
Revere, Paul, copper bolts, spikes, and sheathing	542
Reyman, master of <i>Citizen</i>	147
Reynolds, Thomas, surgeon, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Rheam, Daniel, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Rhode Island, coast of, inspected for site for dock	242, 243
Rhode Island Historical Society, records published by courtesy of	127, 288, 345, 457, 464, 550
Rhodes, Benjamin, mate of <i>Fame</i>	275
Rhodes, Benjamin, master of sloop <i>Betsy</i>, protest of	288
Rhodes, James, Esq., Providence, R. I.	108, 242, 243
Rhodes, Zachariah, Lt., U. S. N.	51, 194, 230, 297
Richardson, master of <i>Margaret</i>	410
Richardson, Holt C., ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Richardson, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Richardson, William, sailing master's mate, <i>Congress</i>	20
Richmond, merchant ship:	
Recaptured and carried into Martinico.....	231
To be aided by public armed vessels.....	228
Richmond, owner of <i>Orion</i>	134
Richmond, Salter, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Richmond, ship, Master Glin, under convoy of <i>Merrimack</i>	392
Richmond, U. S. brig, Master Comdt. Richard Law:	
Assisted in recapture of <i>Thomas Chalkley</i>	463, 515
Carrying letter and rigging for Captain Talbot.....	82
<i>Chance</i> , schooner, recaptured by.....	463, 570
<i>Constitution</i> accompanied by.....	225, 232, 237, 299, 533, 537, 541, 564
Instructions for cruise of.....	104
Marines for.....	37
Officers and crew for.....	51
Operating under <i>Constitution</i>	337
Orders to sail.....	126
Prize money for.....	289
References to.....	v, 49, 83, 312, 383
<i>See Law, Richard, Master Comdt.</i>	
To be under command of Captain Talbot.....	82
To escort ship carrying stores for <i>Constitution</i>	49
Rickard, Abner, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Riddle and Bird, navy agents, New Castle, Delaware:	
Care of sick and wounded seamen and marines.....	582
Money to be left with.....	557, 558
Repairs to <i>Patasco</i>	328
Rider, Salem, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Ridg, William, supercargo of schooner <i>John</i>	387

656 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Ridgway. See Smith and Ridgway.	Page
Ridick, Captain, <i>Nonpareil</i>	371
Riens, Charles, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Rigaud, General, St. Domingo:	
Armed boats of, increased up the Guanaba.....	208
Barges of, capture <i>Mary</i>	260-262
Convoy to be secured against boats of.....	94
Defeated at Benet and Grand and Petit Goave.....	473
Jacmel captured from.....	183, 250, 251
Power, nominal, is nearly annihilated.....	184
Privateer of, captured by <i>Experiment</i>	194
Privateers of, operating between St. Thomas and Jacmel.....	284
References to.....	98, 282, 285, 318, 325, 349, 350, 383, 490
Vessels trading with, to be intercepted.....	94
Rigging, masts, etc., for <i>Philadelphia</i>	328-331
Ring, captain of <i>Benevolence</i>	529
Ring, Andrew, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Ritchie, Robert, U. S. Consul, Port Republican:	
Capture of <i>Mary</i> , of Boston, protested before.....	5, 6
Capture of <i>Mary</i> , of Charleston, protested before.....	260-262
Case of Captain Thickett of H. B. M. S. <i>Pelican</i>	311
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	473
References to.....	325, 326, 382
Rival, Joseph, Capt.....	148
Robb, Andrew, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14, 520, 521
Robbin, Captain Thorn, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Roberts, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Roberts, Robert, boy, <i>Congress</i>	14
Robertson, Captain, <i>Two Brothers</i>	371
Robertson, Lieutenant. See Robinson, Thomas, Jr.	
Robertson, Robert, witness.....	264
Robertson, Thos., notary.....	372
Robertson, William, seaman, <i>Experiment</i>	526
Robeson, Jonathan, Lt., U. S. Army, mustered crews of galleys.....	273
Robins, John, maker of urn presented to Capt. Thomas Truxton.....	175
Robins, John, platerworker, reference to.....	Facing page 100
Robins, William, landsman, <i>Ariel</i> , wounded.....	477
Robinson, Captain, storeship <i>Hero</i>	136
Robinson, Mr., friend of U. S. Consul.....	204
Robinson, Mr. See Franklin and Robinson.	
Robinson, A., master of ship <i>John</i>	134
Robinson, Ansel, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16, 520, 521
Robinson, Benjamin, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Robinson, Joel, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Robinson, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Robinson, John, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
Robinson, Stephen, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Robinson, Thomas, Capt., U. S. S. <i>New York</i> :	
Commission as captain in Navy sent to.....	88
Guns for <i>New York</i>	341, 374
Is to command <i>New York</i>	443
See <i>New York</i> , U. S. S.	
To continue superintendence of <i>New York</i>	88
Robinson [Thomas, Jr.], Lt., <i>Constellation</i>	172, 421
Robinson, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Robinson, William, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Robinson, Wm. D., to relieve Benjamin H. Phillips as U. S. Consul at Curacao.....	121
Robinson and Franklin, See Franklin and Robinson.	
Robinson and Hartshorne, money transported for, by <i>Insurgente</i>	302
Rodgers, Charles, Vice Consul, St. Croix.....	269
Rodgers, James, sergeant of marines, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	162
Rodgers, John, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Maryland</i> :	
Congratulated by officers on engagement between <i>Constellation</i> and <i>La Vengeance</i>	435
Correspondence with officers of <i>Maryland</i>	435
References to.....	7, 103, 155, 181, 182, 200, 234, 313, 386
See <i>Maryland</i> , U. S. S.	

	Page
Rogers, Thomas, prize master, schooner <i>Peggy</i>	571
Roosevelt, Franklin D., President, records published by courtesy of.....	68,
	257, 331, 480, 552, 582
Roosevelt, Nicholas, Esqr.:	
Copper spikes, manufacture of.....	100, 101
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	100, 101
Ropes, Joseph, reports transactions abroad.....	69
Rosanna, sloop, Master Gordon.....	392
Rose, Adonijah, impressed seaman.....	308
Rosa, A. M.....	491
Ross, David (Lt., U. S. N.), commanding private armed ship <i>Belvedere</i>	152, 153, 364
Rough, captain of privateer <i>Patriot</i>	396
Roume, French agent, St. Domingo.....	503
Roux, Antoine, painting by, reproduction of.....	Facing page 405
Rowand, John, midshipman <i>Congress</i>	23
Rowe, Daniel, boy, <i>Congress</i>	18
Rowe, Ephraim, boy, <i>Congress</i>	15
Rowe, Fitz, master of brig <i>Berkley</i>	86
Rowe, Isaac, boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Rowe, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15, 508
Rowmalton, captain of <i>Perseverance</i>	529
Ruan, William, owner of <i>William and Mary</i>	266-268
Ruello, Noel, Capt., French privateer <i>L'Heureux</i> , certificate of capture.....	350, 351
Rules and regulations to be observed aboard " <i>Congress</i> ".....	546-550
Rum for U. S. frigates <i>Essex</i> and <i>Congress</i>	47
Rumsey, Benjamin, boatswain, <i>Trumbull</i>	318
Runlet, James, U. S. S. <i>Warren</i>	183
Russel, Nathaniel, appointed appraiser of <i>Dolphin</i>	247
Russell, Charles C., Lt. Comdg., U. S. S. <i>Herald</i> :	
<i>La Mutine</i> , capture of.....	111
References to.....	360, 391, 463, 499
See <i>Herald</i> , U. S. S.....	
Ruth, Captain Gorham, in convoy of <i>Warren</i>	336
Rutherford, Captain, schooner <i>Friendship</i>	433
Rutledge, States, midshipman:	
On <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
To be sent to <i>Constellation</i> or <i>Chesapeake</i>	492, 493
St. Cruz, privateers fitted out at.....	69
St. Domingo:	
<i>Africaine</i> , French frigate, arrived at.....	490
Artillery, raised for action against Jamaica, is disbanded.....	184
Blockade declared by Toussaint of ports of Southern Departments.....	490
Condition of affairs in.....	183, 184
Enough small vessels to cruise in neighborhood desirable.....	82
Map of.....	Facing page 50
Political change considered important.....	541
Regulations respecting arming of vessels in territory of Toussaint.....	119, 120
Sever, Captain, to take command.....	579, 580
Supplies for vessels on station.....	233, 234
St. Johns, Captain Godshall, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
St. Kitts:	
Conditions at.....	473, 474
Goods from <i>Buonaparte</i> sold at.....	74
St. Lucar, Spain, blockaded.....	223, 254
St. Marc, Haiti, privateers operating from.....	3
St. Memin, artist, reproduction of water color by.....	Facing page 352
St. Michael, Spanish brig, captured by <i>Experiment</i>	360, 533
St. Paul, Island of, passed by <i>Essex</i>	423
St. Seuveur, french lugger, taken by <i>Belvedere</i>	152, 153
Salaries due employees of Navy office.....	370
Sale of these documents, act providing.....	VI
Salem, American merchant ship:	
Captured by French privateer.....	238
One third of value offered to <i>Diana</i>	238
Recaptured by privateer <i>Diana</i> and taken into Nevis.....	238
To be sold and two thirds money held pending appeal.....	238
Salem Gazette, Salem, Mass., extracts from.....	63, 115, 403
Salisbury, Captain <i>Eliza</i>	335

	Page
Sally , brig, apparently engaged in slave trade.....	426
Sally , brig, boarded by <i>Constitution</i>	245
Sally , brig, Captain Henderson, complaint against sloop <i>Bermuda Packet</i>	372
Sally , brig, Capt. James Stewart, captured by H. B. M. S. <i>Acasta</i>	418
Sally , brig, in company with <i>Ganges</i>	158, 294
Sally , schooner, Captain Bragdon, convoyed by <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Sally , schooner, expected to load timber in Georgia.....	546
Sally , schooner, Master Daniel Adlinton, brought to by <i>Warren</i>	278
Sally , schooner, Master Taunton, convoyed by <i>Pinckney</i>	134
Sally , schooner, Osgood, Master, captured and carried into Curacao.....	237
Sally , sloop, Captain Sanford:	
Manned and in company with <i>Constitution</i>	513, 514
Used in capture of <i>Sandwich</i>	501-506, 509
Sally and Mary , schooner, Capt. E. Cross:	
Captured by French privateer.....	133
Convoyed by <i>Merrimack</i>	392
Recaptured by H. B. M. S. <i>Dianna</i>	133
Salmon, E. A. , artist, reproduction of painting by.....	Facing page 500
Saltar, Francis , gunner, <i>Merrimack</i>	105
Salter, George , <i>Constellation</i> , died.....	345
Salutes:	
At launching of <i>President</i>	405
<i>Chesapeake</i> exchanged with ships and fort at Norfolk.....	545
<i>Essex</i> exchanged with fort at Batavia.....	521
<i>Portsmouth</i> exchanged with French forts at Le Havre.....	539
Salvage:	
Act providing for, in cases of recapture.....	263
<i>Anna</i> recaptured by <i>Merrimack</i>	572, 573
<i>Merrimack</i> for recapture of <i>Harmony</i>	106
<i>Polly</i> recaptured by Spanish felucca.....	116
<i>See</i> Prize money.	
Samuel , Captain Miller, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Samuel Smith , ship, Capt. George Stiles, encounter with French privateer	
<i>Mars</i>	353, 354, 493-495
Sanford, Thomas. <i>See</i> Sanford, Thomas.	
Sandwich , French privateer, formerly British packet:	
Captured by cutting-out expedition from <i>Constitution</i>	500-506, 509
Manned and in company with <i>Constitution</i>	513, 514
Picture of.....	Facing page 500
Prisoners transferred to <i>Constitution</i>	509
Reference to.....	v
Sanford, Thomas , Capt., sloop <i>Sally</i> , deposition of, concerning capture of	
<i>Sandwich</i>	501, 502
Santa Anna , escape of from Admiral Nelson's fleet.....	171
Santander, Spain , <i>Eliza</i> captured and taken to.....	494
Sarah , ship, Captain Brick, sailing with <i>Minerva</i>	364
Sargent (Asa) , surgeon, U. S. R. C. <i>Pickering</i>	137
Satisfaction , Captain Trask, in convoy of <i>Warren</i>	336
Saunders, Caleb , ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Saunders (Sanders), Joseph , Lt., <i>Congress</i>	13, 36, 65, 453, 454
Savage, William , U. S. Agent, Kingston, Jamaica:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	307, 308
Impressed American seamen.....	307, 308, 418
Scammel , U. S. R. C., Lt. Mark Fernald:	
Beef and pork cannot be obtained for.....	237
<i>Feliz</i> captured by.....	563
On Guadeloupe station.....	377
Operating off Curacao.....	121, 145, 148
Permanently placed in Navy.....	374
References to.....	305, 342, 386
Sickness on board.....	121, 148, 237
To be recalled from Curacao to Guadeloupe.....	379
Schapman, George , seaman, <i>Sally</i> , protest against <i>Bermuda Packet</i>	372
Schmidt, Charles , able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Schmitz , Citizen, on board <i>La Vengeance</i>	169
Schoolmasters , bill to authorize employment of, before Congress.....	253
Scim, Jonathan , <i>Congress</i>	27

	Page
Scoby, Robert, ordinary seamen, <i>Congress</i>	23
Scott, Hector.....	342
Scott, Samuel, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Scott, William, boatswains' mate, <i>Congress</i>	13
Seabrew, captain of <i>Favorite</i>	528
Sea Flower, schooner, Captain Mann, spoken by <i>Enterprise</i>	55
Sea Flower, schooner, Captain Treadwell, engagement with barges.....	1, 3-5
Sea Flower, schooner, captured by <i>Les Deux Amis</i>	575
Sea Horse, schooner, Capt. Wm. Lambert, boarded by Warren.....	579
Seamen, American:	
Agent for relief and protection of, in London.....	29
Assistance to, in Leeward Islands.....	514, 515
Impressment of, by British.....	248, 308, 418
To return from France in <i>Titus</i>	371
Relief of sick and destitute.....	8
Seamen, U. S. N.:	
Killed and wounded on <i>Constellation</i>	162, 163
No law to prevent arrest for debt.....	277
Property of deceased, disposal of.....	356, 357
Sears, James, boy, <i>Congress</i>	21
Sears, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Seaver, Captain. See, Sever, James, Capt.	
Sebrance, Logan, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Seine, H. B. M. S.	159
Senes, Louis André, Master Comdt., French ship <i>Le Berceau</i>	11, 30
Seton, captain of <i>Northern Liberties</i>	272
Seton, Henry, Lt., <i>Congress</i>	24
Settlement of Navy Department accounts.....	190
Sever, James, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Congress</i> :	
Account of wrecking of <i>Congress</i> by gale.....	455
Correspondence with—	
Cordis, John B., Lt.	400
Gibbs and Channing.....	47
Navy, Secretary of.....	62, 63, 279, 322, 414, 419, 492, 579-581
Preble, Edward, Capt.	347
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt.	436, 442
Crew for ship of, to be recruited.....	573
Dispatches sent to.....	361
Loss of masts and spars of <i>Congress</i> investigated.....	451-456
May assume command on St. Domingo station.....	579, 580
Muster roll of <i>Congress</i>	13-27
Papers of, data taken from.....	9, 36, 47, 66, 120, 400, 436, 442, 508, 521, 550, 580
Pleased with appearance of marines.....	536
Proceedings of court laid before President.....	492
Prosecutor in case of mutineers of <i>Congress</i>	442, 451
References to.....	8, 9,
36, 47, 50, 65, 93, 280, 340, 346, 415, 419, 421, 449, 508, 544, 555, 581	
See <i>Congress</i> , U. S. S.	
Talbot, Captain, to be relieved by, in West Indies.....	580, 581
To appear before court of enquiry.....	436
Seymour, Hugh, Lord:	
Mast for <i>Insurgente</i>	28, 32-34, 68, 89
Prince of Wales sails with convoy.....	473
Shanley, Jeffry Dillon, surgeon, <i>Portsmouth</i>	297
Sharp, Edward, passenger, protests capture of <i>Minerva</i>	363-367
Shaw (or Shore), Captain, ship <i>Franklin</i>	560
Shaw, John, Lt. Comdg., U. S. S. <i>Enterprise</i> :	
Bearer of dispatches from <i>Constellation</i>	193
Correspondence with—	
Murray, Alexander, Capt.	114
Navy, Secretary of.....	265, 296, 303, 437, 438
Extracts from log book of.....	54, 55, 376
Orders to be received from Captain Truxtun.....	296
References to.....	159, 209, 251, 377, 390, 411, 480, 526, 569, 582
Report of operations.....	137
See <i>Enterprise</i> , U. S. S.	
Shot for <i>Enterprise</i> and <i>Constellation</i> to be delivered to.....	289

	Page
Shaw, William, <i>Constitution</i>	53
Sheaffe, Jacob, navy agent, Portsmouth, N. H.: Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	331, 534, 535
Dennets Island to be purchased.....	534, 535
Reference to.....	108
Remittances to.....	331, 577
Water casks for 74-gun ship to be built at Portsmouth.....	331
Shed, Joseph, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Shehan, Stephan, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Sheldon, Charles, Capt., sloop <i>Hiram</i> chartered by.....	464
Sheldon, Pardon, master of sloop <i>Hiram</i> , protests capture.....	464
Shepherd, John, Jr., master of sloop <i>Non Pareil</i>	293, 528
Sherburne, captain of <i>Three Friends</i>	529
Sheridan, Lieutenant U. S. M. C. See Sheridine, Nathan R.	
Sheridine, Nathan R., Lt. U. S. M. C.: Can be ordered to <i>Herald</i>	136
In command of Marines on <i>Experiment</i>	4, 187
Shipley, B. C., master of schooner <i>Amity</i>	392
Ships. See vessels.	
Shirley, A., 2nd Lt., <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	162
Shore [or Shaw], Capt., ship <i>Franklin</i>	560
Short, William, carpenter's mate, <i>Congress</i>	20
Shot for: <i>Constellation</i>	289
<i>Enterprize</i>	289
Shubrick, Thomas, to cut timber for 74-gun ships.....	141-143
Shurtleff (Shurtliff), Benjamin, surgeon, <i>Merrimack</i>	105
Signals, private, for U. S. S. <i>Trumbull</i>	74
Sillick, captain of schooner <i>Betsy</i>	396
Silsby, captain.....	151
Silsby, William, master of <i>Trio</i>	486
Simpson, Richard, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Sims, captain of ship <i>America</i>	408, 409
Sinclair, John R., boatswain's yeoman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Sinkins, master of schooner <i>Hope</i>	134
Skiddy, master of schooner <i>Fanny</i>	134
Slater, Ludowic, impressed seaman.....	308
Slave trade: Act prohibiting.....	498
<i>Eliza</i> and <i>Clarissa</i> engaged in.....	156
In Spanish West Indies.....	156
Vessels engaged in.....	426
Slimmer, Joseph, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Slop clothing for seamen.....	543
Slops are furnished partly by public and partly by pursers.....	518
Slops to be provided by regulation of Congress.....	358
Small, William, marine, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163, 211
Small arms: Swords and muskets of Mr. Yellott not wanted by Navy.....	303, 304
Yellott, Mr., should be allowed to export.....	303, 304
Smile, Robert, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
Smith, Captain, expected at Algiers shortly.....	370
Smith, captain of <i>Peace</i>	528
Smith, master of schooner <i>Friends</i>	134
Smith, Benjamin, master of ship <i>Juno</i>	93, 568
Smith, Benjamin, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Smith, Charles, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Smith, George, master of <i>Harriot</i>	241
Smith, George G., captain of ship <i>Borneo</i>	277, 470
Smith, Herman, former master of brig <i>Eliza</i>	156
Smith, James, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Smith, James, 2nd Lt., <i>Pinckney</i>	344
Smith, John 1st, boatswain's mate, <i>Congress</i>	21
Smith, John, Lt., <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Smith, John, master of schooner <i>Lucy</i>	103
Smith, John, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
Smith, John 2nd, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23

	Page
Smith, Joseph, boatswain, <i>Ariel</i> , wounded.....	477
Smith, Philip, boy, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	163, 211
Smith, Randall, master of <i>Isabella</i>	410
Smith, S., part owner of cargo of ship <i>Louis</i>	40, 41
Smith, Samuel, Hon., suspension of commercial intercourse with France.....	121-
	124
Smith, Stephen, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Smith, Thomas, seaman, <i>Constitution</i>	583
Smith, William, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Smith, William, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Smith, William, U. S. Minister to Lisbon, Portugal:	
Correspondence with Secretary of State.....	178, 339, 340, 507, 508
Reference to.....	484
Smith & Bidgway, vessel of, captured.....	484, 485
Smoor, John F., ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Snow, captain of <i>Iris</i>	528
Snow, Reuben, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Soap to be purchased from purser by crew.....	202
Soderstrom, Richard, Swedish minister:	
Claim for property taken on board <i>Buonaparte</i>	71, 74, 86, 87
Paid for Swedish property taken in prize <i>Buonaparte</i>	467
Soliel, French privateer, Captain Goy, captured sloop <i>Hiram</i>	464
Solis, Isaac, witness.....	530, 531
Somers, John, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Somes, S., extracts from journal of.....	277, 470
Sophia, armed brig:	
Arrived at Algiers.....	568
Brought dispatches from:	
Tripoli.....	80
Tunis.....	56
Sailed for Algiers.....	136, 339, 483, 508
Stores for Algiers.....	76, 81, 339, 483, 508
South Carolina, timber for 74's procured in.....	141-143
South Carolina, U. S. galley:	
Built under agency of William Crafts.....	401
Crew of, mustered by U. S. Artillery Officer.....	273
Spain:	
Brig of, captured by <i>Enterprize</i>	480
Decree of, forbids French consuls in Spain from passing sentence on captured vessels.....	575
<i>Delia</i> , American brig, captured by armed brig of.....	422, 423
<i>El Carmine</i> , schooner, captured by <i>Experiment</i>	398
Gibraltar declared blockaded by.....	223, 224, 254
<i>Greenwich</i> captured by cruiser fitted out in Havana.....	240
<i>Los Amigos</i> brigantine, captured by <i>Experiment</i>	218-220
Packet from Havana in encounter with <i>Enterprize</i>	438
Position taken relative to recaptured neutral vessels.....	116
<i>St. Michael</i> , brig of, captured by <i>Experiment</i>	360
Seven merchant ships captured by H. B. M. ships <i>Leviathan</i> and <i>Thalia</i>	215
Two frigates captured by H. B. M. ships <i>Leviathan</i> and <i>Thalia</i>	215
Spafford, James, boy, <i>Essex</i>	35
Speake, Josias M., Lt. <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Speaker of the House of Representatives, correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	332, 333
Speese (Speek), Samuel, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16, 508
Spelling, punctuation, etc., identical with original sources.....	v
Spencer, Captain, <i>Susannah</i>	371
Sphinx, Captain Brantz, in Leghorn harbor.....	214
Spooner, Benjamin, master, schooner <i>Tabitha</i> , protests capture.....	344, 345
Spotswood, George W., midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Spy, ship, Captain West, bearing dispatches for Secretary of State.....	381
Stacy, Eli, cooper, <i>Congress</i>	14
Stag'or Cerf, complaint to Spain for losses.....	493
Stanfield, Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Stanford [Thomas], purser, <i>Richmond</i>	51
Stanwood, William, Warren.....	93, 180

662 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

	Page
Starling , ship, engaged in slave trade.....	426
State , Secretary of, Timothy Pickering:	
Correspondence with—	
Barnet, Isaac Cox, U. S. Consul.....	368, 369, 371
Cathcart, James Leander, U. S. Consul.....	80, 81
Consul, U. S., Cadiz.....	254
Consul, U. S., Kingston, Jamaica.....	248
Consul, U. S., Surinam.....	475, 515, 516
Craig, Henry, U. S. agent.....	231
Culnan, John, U. S. Consul.....	8
De Castro, Ramon, Don.....	524, 525
Decatur, Stephen, Capt.....	438, 449, 450
Eaton, William, U. S. consul.....	56-58, 91, 136, 417
Elmslie, John, U. S. Consul.....	310, 311
Envoys to France.....	205, 206, 215, 398, 399
Gibbs & Channing.....	240
Hamilton, Alexander.....	418
Humphreys, David, U. S. Minister.....	483, 484, 493, 494
King, Rufus, U. S. Minister.....	281, 282
Lenox, David, U. S. agent in Great Britain.....	29
Liston, Robert, British Envoy.....	471, 472
McDonogh, Bryan, Dr.....	81
Morton, John, U. S. Consul, Havana.....	542
Murray, William Vans, Envoy.....	189
Navy, Secretary of.....	343, 519, 520
O'Brien, Richard, U. S. Consul General, Algiers.....	76-78, 568
Phillips, Benjamin Hammell, U. S. Consul.....	121,
204, 237, 305, 342, 428, 429	
Ritchie, Robert, U. S. Consul, Port Republic.....	473
Savage, William, U. S. agent.....	307, 308
Smith, William, U. S. Minister.....	178, 339, 340, 507, 508
Stevens, Edward, U. S. Consul General.....	183,
184, 286, 311, 312, 333, 334, 381-383, 488-490, 541, 542	
Tufts, Turrell, U. S. Consul.....	6, 7, 154-157, 181, 182, 200, 201
Wall, Job, U. S. Consul.....	514, 515
Yznardy, Josef, U. S. consul.....	574, 575
Lee, Charles, Secretary ad Interim.....	508, 524, 525, 542, 568
Offices for.....	560
Passport for <i>Portsmouth</i>	404
Pickering, Timothy, ceased to execute duties of.....	507
Reference to.....	87
Removal of offices to Washington, D. C.....	568
Rooms to be prepared for, in Washington.....	523, 524
State Department Archives , data obtained from.....	7,
8, 29, 58, 78, 80, 81, 91, 95, 100, 121, 132, 136, 148, 157, 178, 182,	
184, 185, 189, 197, 201, 204, 206, 215, 231, 237, 248, 262, 282, 285,	
286, 305, 308, 310-312, 318, 324, 334, 337, 340, 342, 350, 355, 369,	
371, 383, 412, 413, 417, 418, 420, 423, 424, 427, 429, 431, 433, 436,	
451, 462, 467, 468, 471, 474, 482, 484, 486, 490, 494, 495, 508, 515,	
525, 542, 568, 575.	
Statutes II , data taken from.....	174, 250, 263, 434, 437, 440, 497, 498
Steele , John, Comptroller. <i>See</i> Comptroller of the Treasury.	
Steigman , John H., seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Steinback , Edward, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Steinman , Ludwig, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Stephens , Mr., received on board <i>Constitution</i>	369
Stephens , B., master of ship <i>Hannah</i>	392
Stephenson , Samuel, Capt.....	515
Sterling , ship, Master Coggeshall, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	321
Sterrett , Andrew, Lt., <i>Constellation</i>	165, 173
Stetson , Captain, ship <i>Polly</i>	335
Stevens , E.....	262
Stevens , Edward, U. S. Consul General, St. Domingo:	
Correspondence with—	
Levy, Nathan, navy agent.....	95, 99, 100
Perry, Christopher R., Capt.....	318

Stevens, Edward, U. S. Consul General, St. Domingo—Continued.	
Correspondence with—Continued.	Page
State, Secretary of	183,
184, 286, 311, 312, 333, 334, 381–383, 488–490, 541, 542	542
Talbot, Silas, Capt.	1–3, 119, 120, 184, 185, 284, 285, 349, 350, 355
Toussaint, General	309, 310, 336, 337
General Greene asked to wait for embarkation of two men	460
Letters for	559
References to	82, 340, 391, 428, 511
Supplies requested for distressed at Jacmel	349, 350
Stevens, William, notary public	375, 376
Stevens & Hovey. See Deering, James, etc.	133
Stevenson, Thomas, seaman, Constellation, killed	162
Stewart, James, Capt., brig Sally, account of capture by H. B. M. S. Acasta	418
Stewart, James, ordinary seaman, Congress	24
Stiles, George, Capt., ship Samuel Smith, encounter with French privateer Mars	353, 354, 493 495
Stillman, Eleazar, seaman, Congress	14
Stillman, Peter, quarter gunner, Congress	13
Stirrup, Thomas, ordinary seaman, Congress	15
Stoddert, Benjamin, Secretary of Navy:	
References to	243, 544
See Navy, Secretary of.	
Stookman, J., mate, Clarissa, slave trader	156
Stores:	
Constitution, shipment for	82, 83
For Tunis arrived in <i>Hero</i>	417
Shipped to Batavia for frigates	83
Trumbull, U. S. S.	87, 88
Storeship with block houses and other articles for Jamaica	104
Stoughton, Mr., Spanish Consul, Boston, Mass.	116
Strother, Benjamin, 1st Lt., U. S. M. C.:	
Letter to, from Major Commandant Burrows	283
May resign upon settlement of accounts	283
References to	24, 36, 536
Report of dismasting of <i>Congress</i>	64, 65
Second in a duel	450
Strout, Captain, brig Apollo	499
Stucking, Captain of Fox	528
Success, brig, from Hamburg to Philadelphia	212
Success, Captain Davidson, convoyed by Pickering	528
Success, H. B. M. S.	214
Success, schooner, Master Jones.	
Spoken by Warren	309
Under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Sudden, Peter, ordinary seaman, Congress	20
Suffolks, Captain Clark, convoyed by Pickering	529
Sullivan, Thomas, ordinary seaman, Congress	15
Sumers, William, able seaman, Essex	35
Sumner, Robert, ordinary seaman, Congress	17
Sun, French privateer, captured Victory	54
Superintendent of Documents, authorized to sell these documents	vi
Supplies for ships. See Provisions.	
Supply ship to accompany Trumbull to West Indies	233, 234
Surcouf, Captain, French privateer La Clarisse	38, 40, 42
Surinam, H. B. M. S., captured French privateer	276
Surinam, restrictions on U. S. trade with	475, 515
Susannah, Captain Spencer, under convoy of Norfolk	371
Sutherland, Francis, ordinary seaman, Congress	15
Swain, Captain of Nancy	529
Swan, General:	
Bolts and spikes for 74s.	92
Copper in hands of	315
Swan, H. B. M. S., Jacob Watson, Commander, spoken by Warren	93
Swan, J. P., master of Hope	392
Swedes have yielded to humiliating demands of Barbary Powers	57

664 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

	Page
Swedish citizens claim property taken in Buonaparte	71,
	74, 84, 86, 87, 91, 106, 467
Sweeney, Christopher, boatswain, <i>Congress</i>	22
Swift, prize schooner:	
Released to owners	297
to be restored to owners if not deemed lawful prize	246
Swiftsure, Captain Hallowell, spoken by <i>Eliza</i>	215
Swinson, Andrew, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Sykes, William, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Symmes, H., master of <i>Caroline</i>	392
Tabitha, schooner, Captain Spooner, captured by French privateer	344, 345
Tacks, Lamberton, master, <i>Elizabeth Ann</i>	583
Talbot, Cyrus, Master Comdt., U. S. N.	104, 179
Talbot, George, acting navy agent at New York	180
Talbot, Silas, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Constitution</i> :	
Account of cutting-out expedition at Porto Plata	503, 504
<i>Anne</i> , prize sent into Cape Francois by	95
Barron, Samuel, to relieve in West Indies	526, 527
Case of <i>Amphitheatre</i> submitted to	184, 334
Correspondence with—	
Little, George, Capt.	256, 257, 480
Merchants of the United States	208, 209
Navy, Secretary of	82, 83, 103-105, 120, 121, 241, 297, 337,
338, 340, 341, 447, 448, 457-459, 503, 504, 510, 526, 555, 556, 579.	
Perry, Christopher R., Capt.	94,
385, 389, 394, 395, 440, 441, 446, 447, 459, 460	
Porter, David, Lt.	263, 264
Stevens, Edward, U. S. Consul General	1-3,
119, 120, 184, 185, 284, 285, 349, 350, 355	
Toussaint, General	390, 391
Extracts from journal of	12,
44, 45, 52-54, 66, 70, 72, 75, 85, 88, 92, 101, 109, 124, 127, 134, 138,	
143, 147, 150, 153, 154, 158, 179, 180, 193, 196, 495, 496, 505, 509.	
Letters for	296, 559
<i>Los Amigos</i> , prize, sent to	221
Murray, Captain, to relieve in West Indies	510, 511, 555, 556, 573
Perry, Captain, directed to sail immediately	441
President pleased with arrangement of force by	297
Prize, captured by <i>Experiment</i> , examined	102
References to	Facing 500,
83, 104, 109, 111, 145, 183, 184, 200, 204, 205, 207, 223, 225, 229,	
232, 237, 241, 243, 245, 246, 250-252, 255, 259, 269, 273, 278, 304,	
306, 309, 310, 318, 321, 325, 326, 332, 349, 354, 359, 360, 369, 372,	
376, 378, 382-384, 390, 394, 398, 399, 403, 412, 443, 450, 461, 464,	
466, 470, 474, 479, 481, 483, 485, 489, 491, 496, 499-502, 505, 508,	
513, 516, 525, 533, 537, 541, 543, 551, 553, 564, 566, 582.	
See <i>Constitution</i> , U. S. frigate.	
Sever, Captain, to relieve in West Indies	579-581
Supplies requested for distressed at Jacmel	349, 350
Supplies to be sent to, by Messrs. Watson	233, 234
Thanked by Toussaint for aid	310
Trumbull to be under command of	338
Talbot, Thomas, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Talbot, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	24
Talleyrand, French Minister of Foreign Affairs	206, 388, 398, 399
Talman, Colo	242
Talman, Benjamin, Esq.	108
Tamar, H. B. M. S., Captain Western:	
Assistance proffered to <i>Insurgente</i>	68
Captured a French corvette	569
Reference to	89
Tarbell [Tarbett], Fitch, midshipman, <i>Essex</i> , sick	46
Tarr, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Tarvis, Captain brig <i>Mary</i>	312
Tatem, Benjamin, owner of Mulatto Jim	268
Tattnall, Colonel, timber land in Georgia purchased from	126
Taunton, master of schooner <i>Sally</i>	134

	Page
Taylor, Captain, schooner <i>Washington</i>	2-4
Taylor, Joseph, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Taylor, Peter, Capt. brig <i>Nancy</i> , deposition of.....	131, 132
Taylor, Philip, to be applied to, for knees.....	315
Taylor, Richardson, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Taylor, Robert, Judge Advocate of Court to try mutineers.....	442, 451
Taylor, William, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Telemaque, Charles, Caesar, justice of peace.....	95, 99, 501-503
Templeman. See Forest & Templeman.	
Ten Eyck, captain of artillery.....	405
Terrant, Thomas, master of pilot boat <i>Industry</i> , bearing dispatches from Secretary of Navy.....	361
Terrifick, ship, Captain Kingston, in convoy of <i>Ganges</i>	377
Terry, John, corporal, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Tew, George Washington, midshipman, <i>Essex</i>	46, 300
Thalia, H. B. M. S., Spanish ships captured by.....	215
Thatcher, George, Hon.....	108
Theatas, Captain John Fairfield, spoken by Warren.....	507
The Port Folio, Vol. I, data taken from.....	171, 172, 175
Themistocles.....	175
Thicknesse, Captain, H. B. M. S. <i>Pelican</i>	311
Thirzy, Captain Hatch, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Thistle, American schooner, Master Ellis, spoken by <i>Enterprise</i>	55
Tholezan, citizen.....	478, 479
Thomas, captain of French privateer.....	288
Thomas, schooner, crew of, put on <i>Delight</i> by privateer.....	396
Thomas, Abishai:	
Prize money, <i>La Fortune</i>	327
Signs for Secretary of Navy.....	153, 234,
239, 265, 266, 295, 380, 407, 422, 426, 437, 495, 556, 557	
Will correct mistakes in estimates for <i>New York</i>	397
Thomas, Benjamin C., boy, <i>Congress</i>	22
Thomas, John, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Thomas, John, seaman, <i>Experiment</i>	526
Thomas, Samuel, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Thomas & Richard, pilot boat, Capt. Thomas Howard, bearer of messages for Captains Truxtun and Barron.....	556, 557
Thomas Chalkley, ship:	
Captured by French privateer.....	515
Recaptured by <i>Connecticut</i> and <i>Richmond</i>	463, 515
Thompson, captain of <i>Nancy</i>	529
Thompson, Abel, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15, 508
Thompson, Archibald, seaman, <i>Constitution</i> , death of.....	224
Thompson, Benjamin, 2d mate, <i>Ariel</i> , wounded.....	477
Thompson, James, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	20
Thompson, John, boatswain, <i>Portsmouth</i>	314
Thompson, Robert, Commander-in-Chief, Island of St. Christopher.....	33
Thompson & Dickey.....	307
Thorn, captain of <i>Robbin</i>	528
Thorn, Thomas, master of schooner <i>Maria</i>	244
Thorndike, Larkin, surgeon, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Thornton, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Thorpe, Joseph, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Thorpe, Moses, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Thrasher, Captain, schooner <i>Victor</i> , captured.....	523
Three Brothers, brig, supplied <i>Union</i> with provisions.....	433
Three Friends, Captain Sherburne, convoyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Three Friends, schooner, recaptured by <i>Eagle</i>	563
Tibbits, [Richard S.], <i>Portsmouth</i> , may have furlough.....	195
Tickner, Thomas, boatswain, deposition relative to conduct of Lt. Maley.....	186, 187
Tilton, Captain, ship <i>Mermaid</i>	540
Timber:	
For Dey of Algiers.....	77, 79, 80
For ship building... 58-61, 133, 139-142, 203, 293, 380, 425, 426, 487, 488, 546	
Timber land in Georgia, purchase of.....	126
Tims, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21

	Page
Tindrell, Thomas, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Tingey, Thomas, Capt., U. S. N.: Correspondence with— Brent, Robert, Esqr.....	291
Navy, Secretary of.....	113, 201, 212, 281, 325, 488
Has visited site for navy yard.....	212
Ordered to Washington, D. C., to supervize construction of vessel.....	113, 114
References to.....	91, 110, 111, 232
Tinsley, William.....	521
Tisdale, Nathaniel, actg. surgeon on prize <i>Conquest of Italy</i>	498
Titeomb [Michael], Lt., <i>Merrimack</i>	105
Titus, ship, authorized to bring Americans from France.....	371
Tom, boy of Dr. Isaac Henry.....	352
Tombarel, Mr.....	493
Topaz, captain of French privateer <i>La Union</i>	54
Totten, Gilbert, supercargo of <i>Neptune</i>	206
Tousard, Louis, Major, U. S. Army, court-martial of Lt. S. W. Geddes, U. S. M. C.....	276
Toussaint, General, St. Domingo: Acknowledges services of United States.....	309, 310, 336, 337
Ammunition from, for <i>Experiment</i>	3
Blockade of ports of Southern Departments.....	490
Captured Benet and Grand and Petit Goave from Rigaud.....	473, 490
Claims <i>Peggy</i> was captured in port.....	489
Correspondence with— Stevens, Edward, U. S. Consul General.....	309, 310, 336-337
Talbot, Silas, Capt., U. S. N.....	390, 391
Crisis in affairs of, near at hand.....	83
English and U. S. ships cruising in behalf of.....	267
General <i>Greene</i> delayed at request of.....	447, 458, 460
General <i>Greene</i> visited by.....	462
Has seized officials and papers at Cape Francois.....	312
Jacmel captured from Rigaud.....	250, 251
Passports cannot be given to French captains at Cape Francois.....	489
Protest by <i>Adelaide</i> against <i>Buckskin</i> made to.....	311
References to.....	82, 83, 94, 102, 148, 183, 184, 260, 264, 268, 269, 272, 285, 318, 334, 382, 383, 385, 489, 490, 511, 542, 551, 581
Regulations respecting French armed vessels.....	119, 120
Salute fired for, by U. S. ships.....	461
Six armed vessels en route to Jacmel captured by British.....	281
Supplies for forces at Jacmel.....	349, 350, 355
Urges United States to send supplies to Jacmel.....	286, 336, 337
Vessels with passport of, not to be detained.....	480
Tower, captain of <i>Priscilla</i>	529
Towline, Henry, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Townsend, Captain, <i>Nancy</i>	336
Townsend, Mr., anchors made by, defective.....	384, 397
Tracy, Uriah, Chairman of Senate Committee: Appropriations for naval affairs.....	425, 426
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	303, 304, 425, 426, 487, 488
Timber for building ships.....	487, 488
Yellott, Mr., should be allowed to sell small arms.....	303, 304
Tracy, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Trade between United States and Surinam restricted.....	515, 516
Traner, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Trask, Captain, <i>Satisfaction</i>	336
Treadwell, Captain, schooner <i>Sea Flower</i>	5
Treasurer of Navy. See Meredith, Samuel.	
Treasurer, Comptroller of. See Comptroller of the Treasury.	
Treasury, Secretary of, Oliver Wolcott: Correspondence with— Claxton, Thomas.....	531
Commissioners of City of Washington.....	518, 519
Navy, Secretary of.....	129, 255, 290, 291, 313, 314, 370, 416, 426, 463, 481, 519, 520, 553, 577, 578
Olney, Jeremiah, collector.....	457

Treasury, Secretary of, Oliver Wolcott—Continued.

Correspondence with—Continued.	Page
Smith, Samuel, Committee of Commerce and Manufactures....	121-124
Reference to.....	61
Requested to place money with Treasurer of Navy.....	416
Treaties between United States and foreign countries, reference to ..	100
Treaty with Tunis:	
Laid before Senate.....	56
Ratified by President.....	56
Trefetham, master of schooner <i>Industry</i>.....	392
Tremendous, H. B. M. S., Captain Osborn:	
Anchored in Table Bay.....	294
<i>La Preneuse</i> , French frigate, destroyed by.....	311
Trent, H. B. M. S., Captain Otway Gamble, American youth, on board..	214
Trio, schooner, Master Silsby, spoken by Warren.....	486
Tripoli:	
Corsairs of, destroyed by Portugal.....	57
Negotiations with.....	80, 81
Swedes and Danes have yielded to demands of.....	57
Trisdale, Nathan. See Tisdale, Nathaniel.	
Triton, schooner, Capt. Daniel Kenney:	
Captured by English privateer <i>Enterprise</i>	389
Returned to Captain Kenney.....	389
Trois Amis, French privateer.....	148
Trou Corvet, privateers operating from.....	1
Trudale, Nathan. See Tisdale, Nathaniel.	
Trumbull, U. S. S., Master Comdt. David Jewett:	
Arrival of, expected at New York.....	259
<i>Constitution</i> accompanied by.....	412
Glasses for.....	74
Marines are ready for.....	280
Officers may be settled with to time of sailing.....	202
Orders and instructions for.....	233, 338
<i>Peggy</i> , schooner, captured by.....	489, 571
Provision vessel under convoy of.....	297, 337, 338
Sailing orders for, will be sent.....	74, 318, 319
See Jewett, David, Master Comdt.	
Signals for.....	74
Stores, guns, etc., for.....	87, 88
To be prepared speedily for sea.....	87
To be under command of Captain Talbot.....	338
Vessels to be taken under convoy.....	179
Will be at sea within 30 days.....	280
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Constellation</i>:	
Account of engagement with <i>La Vengeance</i> sent to Congress.....	332, 333
Address to officers and crew of <i>Constellation</i>	172, 173
Arrival at Bassaterre Roads.....	115
Censured for his orders to Captain Murray.....	545, 546, 555, 573
Convoys for protection of trade.....	143
Correspondence with—	
Adams, John, President, U. S. A.....	174, 175
Barron, Samuel, Capt., U. S. N.....	441, 442
Biddle, Charles, Prize Agent.....	544
Cordis, John B., Lt.....	462
Crew of <i>Constellation</i>	173
Fox, Josiah, Naval Constructor.....	373, 374, 430, 535, 536
King, Rufus, U. S. Minister to London.....	175
Murray, Alexander, Capt.....	114, 115, 176, 177, 538
Navy, Secretary of.....	145,
159, 170-172, 209, 210, 295, 296, 358, 361, 362, 414-416, 419,	
421, 428, 451-454, 492, 493, 545, 546, 555, 573.	
Phillips, Benjamin Hammell, U. S. Consul.....	148, 197
Sever, James, Capt.....	436, 442
Watson, James P., Lt.....	177
Dispatches from, delivered to Captain Baker.....	137
Engagements made by, in Jamaica, shall be complied with.....	296

668 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Truxtun, Thomas, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Constellation</i>—Continued.	Page
Extracts from journal of.....	11,
29, 36, 43, 44, 48, 50, 52-54, 66, 70, 72, 75, 85, 88, 92, 101, 102,	
109, 112, 157, 160, 161, 183, 193, 196, 199, 201, 203, 204, 259,	
262, 269, 272, 277, 282-284, 290, 294, 304, 306, 308, 309, 312,	
313, 345, 348, 349.	
Has arrived at Basseterre and taken command.....	227
High approbation of President conveyed to.....	295
Medal awarded to, by Congress.....	173, 174
Medal presented to, picture of..... Facing page	173
<i>Merrimack</i> , ordered to join.....	145
Murray, Captain, sailed under instructions of.....	538
Murray, Captain, to succeed, in command of <i>Constellation</i>	415
President of court to investigate loss of masts and spars of Congress.....	414-
	416, 436
President ready for attention of.....	358
President to be commanded by.....	295, 427, 573
References to.....	169-
171, 197, 198, 204, 207, 208, 228, 248, 249, 280, 296, 323, 337, 340,	
352, 361, 363, 380, 386, 418, 419, 421, 422, 472, 473, 526, 527, 536,	
556, 580, 581.	
References to engagement with <i>La Vengeance</i>	435
Resolution by Congress honoring.....	173, 174
See <i>Constellation</i> , and <i>President</i> , U. S. ships.	
Sentence of Court in case of Patrick Brown confirmed by.....	400
Sentence of mutineers from Congress approved in part.....	520, 521
Ships composing squadron of.....	227
Should not have given sailing orders to Captain Murray.....	545, 555
Suggests improvements for Gosport navy yard.....	535, 536
Urn presented to, by Lloyd's Coffee House.....	174, 175
Urn presented to, picture of..... Facing page	100
Went on board <i>Insurgente</i>	158
Tryon, Moses, Capt., U. S. S. <i>Connecticut</i>:	
Extract from letter to Secretary of Navy.....	73
References to.....	32, 137, 376, 377, 403, 463
See <i>Connecticut</i> , U. S. S.	
Tuck, Captain, brig <i>Fortune</i>.....	433
Tucker, James, private, U. S. M. C., Congress.....	25
Tucker, Joseph, seaman, Congress.....	15
Tucker, William Hilton, seaman, Congress.....	15
Tucker and Weeks. See Weeks and Tucker, Portland.	
Tudor, William, Jr., passenger, protests capture of <i>Minerva</i>.....	363-367
Tufts, Turell, U. S. Consul, Paramaribo:	
Correspondence with—	
Commanders of American vessels.....	234
State, Secretary of.....	6, 7, 154-157, 181, 182, 200, 201
Tunis:	
Affairs of United States with, adjusted.....	406, 407
<i>Ann Maria</i> to take cargo to.....	507, 568
Commerce of.....	57, 58
Cruiser requested by.....	57
Hero—	
Arrived with stores.....	417
Loading naval and military stores for.....	78, 81, 91
Sailed with cargo for.....	78, 136, 339, 508, 568
Jewels demanded by Bey of.....	57, 91
Ship loading naval and military stores for, at New York.....	56
Ship sailed in February with stores for.....	483, 484
Stores to be sent to, in spring.....	339
Swedes and Danes have yielded to demands of.....	57
Treaty with—	
Laid before Senate.....	56
Ratified by President.....	56
Tunno, A. See Tunno, Coxé and Price.	
Tunno, Coxé and Price, gentlemen of Charleston, S. C., to have frigate	
when desired.....	236
Tunno, Thomas. See Tunno, Coxé and Price.	
Turner, Paul, ordinary seaman, Congress.....	21

Turner, Thomas, accountant of the Navy:	
Correspondence with—	Page
Cox, Samuel J., purser, U. S. N.....	317
Crafts, William, Esqr.....	273
Higginson, Stephen, & Co.....	224, 467
Morris, Charles, purser, <i>Congress</i>	356, 357
Navy, Secretary of.....	250, 291, 498, 517, 582
Noble, H. Weld, purser, <i>Portsmouth</i>	130, 131
Steele, Comptroller of the Treasury.....	190, 552
Watson, James & Ebenezer, navy agents.....	228
Instructions to Nehemiah Hubbard for settlement of accounts.....	227, 228
Instructions to purser of <i>Trumbull</i>	202
Notified Higginson & Co. of death of two men on <i>Constitution</i>	224
References to.....	72, 149, 246, 358, 570, 571, 580
Remarks relative to receipts in settlement of accounts.....	190
Turner, William, surgeon, <i>Congress</i>	24
Turner [William], surgeon, <i>General Greene</i>	446
Tuttle, Joseph, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Two Angels. <i>See Les Deux Anges.</i>	
Two Betseys:	
<i>Diana</i> and <i>Ariel</i> in company with.....	476
In Leghorn harbor.....	214
Two Brothers, schooner	392
Two Brothers, Captain Curtis, conveyed by <i>Pickering</i>	528
Two Brothers, Captain Limberlin, conveyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
Two Brothers, Captain Robertson, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Two Brothers, schooner, Captain Lecket, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	491
Two Friends, Captain Campbell, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	381
Two Friends, schooner, Master Ducking	392
Two Friends, ship, bearer of Truxtun urn	175
Tyler, Overton, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Underwriters and merchants at Lloyds Coffee House, London, urn presented Captain Truxtun by	Facing page 100
Union, brig, Master Jonathan Bartall, spoken by <i>Warren</i>	240
Union, Captain Bartlett, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Union, sloop, Capt. Abraham Jones, captured by French privateer <i>L'Hazard</i>	432, 433
United States:	
Dependent on foreign countries for canvas, copper, and hemp.....	59
System of defense of.....	60
United States, U. S. S., Capt. John Barry:	
Accommodations for officers while undergoing repairs.....	537
Anchors for, proved defective.....	384
Arrived in Delaware from Europe.....	388
Envoys landed at Coruna.....	178
Had suffered much by storms.....	178
Reference to.....	444
Seamen transferred to <i>Ganges</i>	558, 567
<i>See Barry, John, Capt.</i>	
United States Gazette, data taken from	137
United States Mint, acknowledgment to	Facing page 173
Unity, H. B. M. S.	32, 54, 193, 563
Unity, privateer, captured schooner <i>Victor</i>	523
Updike, Captain	242
Urn presented to Capt. Thomas Truxtun by Lloyds Coffee House	174, 175
Urn presented to Capt. Thomas Truxtun, picture of	Facing page 100
Vandalure, General, British Army, dined aboard <i>Essex</i>	345
Vanderkammon, Wm., mate, brig <i>Sally</i>, complaint against <i>Bermuda Packet</i>	372
Vandyke, Henry, midshipman, <i>Constellation</i>	160, 173, 352
Veacock, Samuel, Capt., brig <i>Columbia</i>	574
Vendemiaire, French privateer, captured by <i>Adams</i>	103, 410, 563
Venice, captain, people, and slaves from, taken on <i>Warren</i>	388
Venus, sloop, reported as in slave trade	481
Vessels:	
British. <i>See Great Britain.</i>	
Captured, condemnation of.....	110, 111
French. <i>See France.</i>	

670 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

Vessels—Continued.

Spanish. *See* Spain.

United States—

Merchant—

	Page
Act for defence of, against French depredations.....	434
Asked for information about storeships for Algiers and Tunis.....	370
Conduct of France towards, has changed.....	234, 235
Convoys by <i>Merrimack</i>	392
Convoys by <i>Warren</i>	335, 336
<i>Maryland</i> will convoy from Surinam.....	234
No danger apprehended to, from ships of Tunis.....	406, 407
Supply ship to accompany <i>Trumbull</i>	233, 234
Trade restrictions at Surinam.....	475
Thirty sail in harbor of Leghorn.....	214

Revenue cutters. *See* Revenue cutters.

Ships of war:

Appropriation asked for timber for.....	487, 488
Bolts and spikes for 74s.....	92
Construction of ships of 18 guns or less.....	138, 139
Construction of 74-gun ships..... 58-61, 107, 113, 114, 138-140,	203
Copper for 74-gun ships.....	139, 140, 542
Cost of construction.....	203
Cost of timber for 74s and frigates.....	487, 488
Estimate of guns for a 74-gun ship.....	308
Expiration of enlistments.....	386, 553
In West Indies.....	337
May be used for transporting money.....	255
None available for East India trade.....	343, 353
Not yet in service.....	58
Number and rates of.....	287
On Guadeloupe station.....	377
Procured and preparing.....	58
Should not cruise in company.....	387, 379
Sloop and tender needed at Kingston, Jamaica.....	248
Small ones more useful than frigates.....	565
Three frigates will be ready within 30 days.....	280
Timber for ship building.....	224, 225, 293, 296, 444

<i>Vestoby</i> , Andrew, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Veterans' Administration, data obtained from.....	118, 176, 211
Viall, Allen, U. S. S. <i>General Greene</i>	443
Viau, Nicholas Ferdinand, Capt. of <i>Sandwich</i>	501, 502
Vickary, Samuel, quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	23
Victor, schooner, Captain Thrasher, captured by privateer <i>Unity</i>	523
Victoria, schooner, recaptured by <i>Enterprise</i>	563
Victory, Master Barns.....	392
Victory recaptured by <i>Enterprise</i>	54, 137
Villegrain, Captain, barge <i>Bayacere</i>	413
Villeneuve, Frederic, seaman, French schooner <i>La Magdelaine</i>	469
Villeneuve, Pascal, French schooner <i>La Magdelaine</i>	469
Vincent, French general.....	490
Vinegar considered part of hospital stores.....	202
Virago, schooner, Captain Fuller, carries letter to Secretary of State.....	305, 342
Virgin, J., master of schooner <i>Rebecca</i>	392
Virginia State Library:	
Acknowledgment to.....	v
Data obtained from.....	488
Voltaire, ship, put to sea with <i>Warren</i>	482
Voltigeuse. <i>See</i> <i>La Voltigeuse</i>	
Volumes, preceding, brief description of.....	v, vi
Volunteer, private ship of war, helped recapture <i>Active</i>	320
Wadsworth Athenaeum, acknowledgment to.....	v
Wadsworth, Henry, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Wadsworth, P., Hon.....	108
Wainwright, Thomas, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Waiscoat, captain of <i>Experiment</i>	529
Waldin, George, master of sloop <i>General Greene</i>	457
Wales, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16

	Page
Walker, Captain, brig <i>Charlotte Murdock</i>	69
Walker, David, supercargo of brig <i>Ariel</i>	476
Wall, Job, U. S. Consul, St. Bartholomews, to Secretary of State.....	514, 515
Wall, William, quarter gunner, <i>Congress</i>	21
Wallick, Elias, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Wain, Jesse & Robert, owners of ship <i>Richmond</i>	231
Walsh, owner of <i>Felicity</i>	134
Walsh, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Walston, Thomas, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Walton, Abraham, mate of <i>Minerva</i> , protests capture.....	363-367
Wanderly, Mr.....	303
War, Secretary of, James McHenry:	
Correspondence with—	
Claxton, Thomas.....	531
Commissioners of City of Washington.....	518, 519
Navy, Secretary of.....	202, 291, 292, 466, 482, 519, 520, 541
Randolph, John, Jr.....	182
Knapsacks, muskets, etc., requested for Marine Corps.....	541
War Department:	
Navy, Secretary of, to take temporary charge.....	564, 565
Removal to Washington, D. C.....	577
Ward, Captain, <i>Dispatch</i>	371
Ward, James, collector of customs at Nevis.....	569
Warfield, Anderson, surgeon, <i>Maryland</i>	435
Warner, John, master of sloop <i>Affreck</i>	343
Warning, Henry, master of brig <i>Delia</i> , account of capture.....	422, 423
Warren, Benjamin, quartermaster, <i>Congress</i>	14
Warren (Robert), midshipman, <i>Constellation</i> , wounded.....	162
Warren, U. S. S., Master Comdt. Timothy Newman:	
<i>Acasta</i> , H. B. M. S., spoken by.....	410
<i>Adventure</i> spoken by.....	432, 486
<i>Affreck</i> spoken by.....	343
<i>Angenorea</i> spoken by.....	377
<i>Aquilon</i> , H. B. M. S., spoken by.....	226
<i>Argus</i> , brig, spoken by.....	413
<i>Austri</i> , brig, spoken by.....	387
<i>Berkley</i> , brig, spoken by.....	86
Boarded an American Guineaman with cargo of slaves.....	343
Captain, people, and slaves from Venice on board of.....	388
<i>Charles Pinckney</i> spoken by.....	432
<i>Citizen</i> spoken by.....	147
<i>Clarisa</i> , sloop, spoken by.....	93
<i>Consolation</i> boarded by.....	429
Convoy duty.....	128, 223, 335, 336, 497, 500, 558, 571
<i>Delight</i> spoken by.....	252
<i>Eagle</i> , privateer, spoken by.....	413
<i>Eliza</i> , ship, spoken by.....	534
Extracts from log.....	12,
30, 31, 37, 45, 48, 49, 53, 55, 67, 71, 73, 76, 86, 93, 102, 103, 110,	
113, 118, 125, 128, 129, 135, 138, 144, 147, 148, 151, 154, 158, 180,	
183, 194, 201, 205, 208, 221-223, 226, 229, 240, 241, 244, 245, 248,	
252, 260, 263, 278, 282, 284, 285, 305, 309, 313, 321, 324, 325, 332,	
335, 338, 339, 343, 344, 351, 352, 356, 373, 377, 381, 387, 388, 407,	
410, 413, 414, 424, 429-434, 436-439, 471, 475, 479, 482, 486, 487,	
491, 497, 500, 507, 522, 532, 534, 551, 554, 571, 579.	
Fanny given assistance by.....	208
Ganges—	
In company with.....	409, 410, 433, 438
Spoken by.....	431, 432
Good <i>Friends</i> spoken by.....	432
Grand <i>Turk</i> spoken by.....	128
Gray <i>Hound</i> boarded by.....	429
Hannah, schooner, spoken by.....	424
Harriot, schooner spoken by.....	241
Hazen, ship, spoken by.....	534
Hind, H. B. M. S., spoken by.....	102
Liberty, ship, spoken by.....	497

672 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800—MAY 1800

Warren, U. S. S., Master Comdt. Timothy Newman—Continued.	Page
<i>Little George</i> , brig, spoken by.....	491
<i>Lucy</i> in company with.....	103, 110, 113, 118, 125
<i>Maria</i> , schooner, spoken by.....	244
<i>Mary</i> , ship, brought to.....	430
<i>Mary</i> , sloop, in company with.....	103, 110, 113, 118, 125, 128
Mutinous conduct on board.....	93
<i>Nancy Right</i> brought to by.....	110
<i>Nimble</i> spoken by.....	487
Norfolk—	
In company with.....	223,
244, 245, 248, 249, 252, 263, 284, 309, 321, 332, 343	180
Received supplies from.....	370
Spoken by.....	229, 260, 325, 335, 339
Operations off Havana.....	558
Orders for.....	313
Outsailed <i>Norfolk</i> in test.....	282
<i>Patapsco</i> spoken by.....	343
<i>Polly</i> , brig, spoken by.....	324
<i>Polly</i> , schooner, brought to by.....	388
<i>Potomack Chief</i> spoken by.....	427, 481
References to.....	278
<i>Sally</i> , schooner, brought to, by.....	579
<i>Sea Horse</i> boarded by.....	
See Newman, Timothy, Master Comdt.	
Superintended by Nicholas Johnson, agent.....	250
<i>Swan</i> , H. B. M. S., spoken by.....	93
<i>Theatlas</i> spoken by.....	507
<i>Trio</i> spoken by.....	486
<i>Two Brothers</i> , schooner, spoken by.....	491
<i>Two Friends</i> spoken by.....	381
<i>Union</i> spoken by.....	240
Vessels boarded by.....	245
Vessels under convoy of.....	335, 336
<i>Voltaire</i> in company with.....	482
Warrington, Lewis , midshipman, <i>Chesapeake</i>	253
Washington, D. C.:	
Act to further provide for removal of Government to.....	439
Footways, or pavements, in.....	518-520
Instructions relative to completion of house for President.....	28, 29, 213
Nary Yard—	
Progress made at.....	281, 325
Site inspected by Captain Tingey.....	212
To be established at.....	113, 114
Removal of U. S. Government to.....	439, 531, 568, 570, 577
Rooms to be prepared for State and Navy Departments.....	523, 524
74-gun ship to be built at.....	113, 114
Square in the city to be purchased for naval purposes.....	85
Wharf at navy yard.....	50, 51
Washington, George:	
Bust of, used as figurehead of <i>President</i>	406
Intelligence of death received.....	111, 116, 178, 208
Reference to.....	28
Washington, Judge , decision of, in case of <i>Amelia</i>	399, 400
Washington , schooner, Captain Taylor, captured by armed barges.....	2, 4
Water casks for 74-gun ship.....	331
Watering , Antoine, Capt., privateer <i>Flibustier</i>	132
Waterman , Captain.....	418
Waterman , John, Master, American vessel spoken by Warren.....	55
Waterman , Rufus, part owner of <i>Betsy</i>	288
Waters , captain of <i>Atlantic</i>	272
Watkins , Anthony, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Watson , J., master of brig <i>Franklin</i>	392
Watson , Jacob, commander of H. B. M. S. <i>Swan</i>	93
Watson , James & Ebenezer, navy agents, New York:	
Bread shipped to Batavia by.....	84
Cannon to be purchased for <i>Philadelphia</i>	116
Care of wounded from <i>Constellation</i>	539

Watson, James & Ebenezer, navy agents, New York—Continued.

	Page
Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	49, 83, 84, 116, 225, 233, 234, 251, 258, 259, 303, 319, 357, 374, 375, 384, 397, 407, 408, 518, 539, 543
Turner, Thomas, Accountant of the Navy.....	298
Guns for <i>New York</i>	341
Invoice of articles shipped to Captain Talbot.....	82
McNeil, Captain, to be aided by.....	222
References to.....	104, 130, 236, 241, 293, 314, 318
Remittances made to.....	83, 577
Slop clothing for seamen.....	543
Suggested as prize agents for <i>Richmond</i>	570
To charter supply ship to go with <i>Trumbull</i>	233, 234
To supply Captain McNeil with money.....	395, 396, 397
Watson, James P., Lt., U. S. N.:	
Correspondence with—	
Navy, Secretary of.....	380, 381, 384, 581
Truxtun, Thomas, Capt.....	177
In command of <i>Conquest of Italy</i>	115
Instructed to bring out convoy.....	269
Name on muster roll of <i>Congress</i>	23
Obliged to cruise after the <i>Admiral</i>	68
Orders to.....	177
Put in command of prize <i>Italie Conquise</i>	33, 34
References to.....	114, 277, 282, 306, 498, 538
Sent to ask Lord Seymour for mast.....	28
Signals delivered to.....	272
To duty aboard <i>Congress</i>	580, 581
Watson, Robert, boy, Congress	18
Watt, Charles, supercargo, schooner <i>Betsey</i>	529
Wattle, Captain, <i>Potomack Chief</i>	371
Wayland, George, seaman, Congress	24
Weaver, George, ordinary seaman, deposition relative to conduct of Lt. Maley	188, 189
Weaver, James, Lt., U. S. M. C., sailed in prize schooner <i>Juno</i>	443
Webb, Captain, brig <i>Exchange</i>	551
Webb, John S., midshipman, Congress	24
Webb, John Shore, midshipman, <i>Insurgent</i>, deposition by	117
Webber, George, Capt., ship <i>Mary</i>	430
Webber, Joseph, boy, Congress	15
Webster, Joshua, cook, Congress	14
Wederstrandt (P. C.), midshipman, <i>Constellation</i>, wounded	162
Weedje, John, private, U. S. M. C., Congress	25
Weeks, captain of ship <i>Criterion</i>	40, 42
Weeks and Tucker, Portland, Me	109
Welden, John, ordinary seaman, Congress	19
Wells, John, seaman, <i>Essex</i>, drowned	220, 221
Wells, William, Lt., <i>Portsmouth</i>	297
Welsh, master of schooner <i>Friends</i>	134
Wescott, William, sailing master, <i>Maryland</i>	435
West, Captain, ship <i>Spy</i>	381
West, Benjamin, attorney	217
West, Hans, notary public, St. Croix	266, 269
West, Henry, ordinary seaman, Congress	24
West, John, able seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Westcott, Jeremiah, quartermaster, Congress	14
Western, Captain, H. B. M. S. <i>Tamar</i>	68, 89, 90, 126
West Indies:	
Extent of protection to our trade in.....	199
Map of.....	Facing page 550
Weston, Francis, boatswain's yeoman, Congress	22
Wetheredge, Richard, seaman, Congress	17
Whalen, Michael, ordinary seaman, Congress	17
Wharff, Arthur, ordinary seaman, Congress	15, 26
Wharff, John, boy, Congress	18
Wharves for future use to be built where 74's are constructed	139
Wheatland, Richard, master of ship <i>Perseverance</i>	272
Wheaton, Amos, marine, <i>Essex</i>	497

674 NAVAL OPERATIONS; JANUARY 1800-MAY 1800

	Page
Whedbee, John W., Lt., <i>Congress</i>	19
Wheeler, captain of <i>Hunter</i>	214
Wheeler, John, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Whelen, Israel, purveyor:	
Correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	577
Removal of War and Navy offices.....	570, 577
Whiar, Elias, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Whiarr, George, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	16
Whippey, Captain, ship <i>Commerce</i>	34
Whipple, John, muskets shipped by, in <i>Maria</i>	457
Whipple, Joseph, collector.....	525
White, Captain, <i>Almira</i>	371
White, captain of <i>Betsy</i>	214
White, Mr.....	28
White, Olney, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
White, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
White & Bartin, masts procured by.....	463
Whitehall, John, notary.....	529
Whitehead, Robert, master of schooner <i>Eagle</i>	245
Whitesides, William, midshipman, appointed prize master of ship <i>Commerce</i>	34
Whitman, Jacob, part owner of sloop <i>Flora</i>	550
Whitmore, Joseph, sailing master, U. S. S. <i>Warren</i> :	
Extracts from log book of.....	12,
30, 31, 37, 45, 48, 49, 53, 55, 67, 71, 73, 76, 86, 93, 102, 103, 110, 113,	
118, 125, 128, 129, 135, 138, 144, 147, 148, 151, 154, 158, 180, 183,	
194, 201, 205, 208, 221-223, 226, 229, 240, 241, 244, 245, 248, 252,	
260, 263, 278, 282, 284, 285, 305, 309, 313, 321, 324, 325, 332, 335,	
338, 339, 343, 344, 351, 352, 356, 373, 377, 381, 387, 388, 407, 410,	
413, 414, 424, 429-434, 436-439, 471, 475, 479, 482, 486, 487, 491,	
497, 500, 507, 522, 532, 534, 551, 554, 571, 579.	
Whitney, captain of <i>Racehorse</i>	528
Wigglesworth, Mr., representative sent to Toussaint.....	281, 282, 286
Wilkey, Thomas, Lt., <i>Philadelphia</i> , extracts from log book.....	570, 571,
	576, 578, 583
Wilkinson, General:	
General Greene, to bring to U. S.	241, 389, 395, 441, 466
Landed at mouth of Mississippi by <i>Patapsco</i>	206
William, Captain M'Intire, conveyed by <i>Pickering</i>	529
William, schooner, recaptured by John Adams.....	563
William, ship, plundered by <i>La Troisième Ferrailleuse</i>	320
William and Mary, Danish schooner:	
Boarded by <i>Diana</i> , British schooner.....	267
Captured by French barge.....	267, 268
Detained by General Greene.....	267-269
Detention and capture of, protested.....	268-269
Recaptured by <i>Insurgente</i>	563
Recaptured by <i>Italie Conquise</i>	227
Two men taken from crew of, by Captain Perry.....	268
William Pennock, Captain Newton, under convoy of <i>Norfolk</i>	371
Williams, Captain, brig <i>James</i>	306
Williams, Abraham, boatswain's mate, <i>Congress</i>	14
Williams, Charles, carpenter, <i>Congress</i>	26
Williams, Edward, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	22
Williams, Elijah, sailor, <i>Warren</i> , death of.....	370, 373, 377
Williams, John, quartermaster, <i>Congress</i>	20
Williams, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Williams, John, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
Williams, William, master's mate, <i>Congress</i>	14
Williams, William, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Williams, William, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	19
Williams, William H., midshipman, <i>Essex</i>	46, 583
Willig, Thomas.....	557
Willings & Francis, operations of ship <i>Canton</i>	408, 409
Willis, John, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	17
Willock, Thomas, purchaser of <i>L'Esperance</i>	402
Willson, John, notary at Fort Royal.....	276

	Page
Willson, John, seaman, <i>Constellation</i> , killed.....	162
Wilson, John, <i>Congress</i> , found guilty.....	520, 521
Wilson, John 1st, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	14
Wilson, John 2nd, boy, <i>Congress</i>	17
Winder, Levin W., midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13, 36
Winder [William] former Accountant of Navy.....	72
Winn [Timothy, purser], U. S. R. C. <i>Scammel</i> , sick.....	237
Winslow, Captain, <i>Governor Clinton</i>	371
Wiscasset, Me., considered as site for navy yard.....	108, 446
Wise, Captain, ship <i>Halcyon</i>	364
Wise, Michael, part owner of schooner <i>Fame</i>	274
Wiseman, Samuel, quartermaster, <i>Congress</i>	20
Wiseman, George, Capt. sloop <i>Bermuda Packet</i>	372
Witham, Joseph, boy, <i>Congress</i>	18
Wittington, James, private, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	25
Wolcott, Oliver. See Treasury, Secretary of.....	
Wood, General.....	108
Wood, Abiel, Jr.....	108
Wood, Godfrey, Lt., <i>Portsmouth</i>	297
Woodburn, Roger, purchaser of <i>Brilliant Jeunesse</i>	351
Woodbury, captain of <i>Rachel</i>	528
Wooden, James, acted as lieutenant on <i>Norfolk</i>	517
Woodman, Daniel, seaman, <i>Essex</i> , drowned.....	220, 221
Woodman, Joseph, Capt., brig <i>Ceres</i> , account of capture and recapture.....	532
Woodman, Joseph, Capt., brig <i>Nymph</i>	502
Woodropsims, captured by privateer.....	29
Woods, George, boy, <i>Congress</i>	23
Woodside, Mr.....	81
Woodson (or Woodman), Joseph, Capt. brig <i>Ceres</i>	537
Woodward, Joseph, midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	36
Woodward, Joseph W., midshipman, <i>Congress</i>	13
Worthington, Dan, Capt. sloop <i>Dispatch</i>	536
Worthington, John R., ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	23
Wotton, Henry, ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	15
Wright, David, seaman, <i>Congress</i>	21
Wright, Leven, ordinary seaman, <i>Essex</i>	35
Wyer, Edward, drummer, U. S. M. C., <i>Congress</i>	24
Wynkoop, Benjamin, ventilators for <i>Philadelphia</i> made by.....	153
Yates, captain of <i>Lark</i>	528
Yeaton, William, contracts to build wharf at Washington Navy Yard.....	50, 51
Yellott, Mr.: Guns received from.....	9
Should be allowed to export small arms.....	303, 304
Yellott, Jeremiah, owner of ship <i>Mary</i>	189
York, Eliphelet G., ordinary seaman, <i>Congress</i>	18
Young, Mr., passenger on ship <i>Samuel Smith</i> , account of action with French privateer.....	493-495
Young, Mr., timber for a ship.....	291
Young, George, Sir, Bart.....	347
Young, Lewis, master, brig <i>Nancy</i> , protests capture by French privateer.....	375, 376
Young, Robert, Sir, Governor of Cape Colony.....	298, 299
Yuser, Mr.....	307
Yzard, Josef, U. S. Consul, Cadiz, Spain, correspondence with Secretary of Navy.....	574, 575
Zylphia, brig <i>Master Chew</i> recaptured by <i>Adams</i>	410, 563